

Hamilton Library
Cumberland County Historical Society
Carlisle, PA

Name: **Carlisle Barracks Orderly Books**

Materials: Two Journals (1855-1866)

Volume: 2 ledgers

Donation: Unknown

Usage: There are no usage restrictions on these materials.

Abstract

These journals record official orders and correspondence issued by the headquarters of the Cavalry Depot, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, during the period between 20 December 1855 and 24 October 1866.

Historical Note

During the period covered by these journals, Carlisle Barracks served as the focal point for the recruitment, training, and deployment of mounted service troops for the US Army. In his capacity as Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service, the Commander of the Carlisle Barracks Cavalry Depot led recruitment throughout the mid-Atlantic region under the direction of the US Army's Adjutant General.

Collection Description

The large, leather bound journals contain paginated, hand written entries are in generally good condition though there is some fading of the script. Underlining of words and a few marginal comments indicate the records were later reviewed.

A detailed description and a listing of contents follows for each of the two journals.

Notes for the User:

Names. Both journals in this collection contain hundreds of names included in entries made by numerous different individuals. A best effort has been made to determine the correct or at least most likely spelling

of the names and in some cases possible alternatives are included in brackets. The user is nonetheless cautioned to use several alternative spellings when searching the document and where possible to consult the original.

Abbreviations. Unless otherwise indicated, each listing includes the full names and titles of correspondents and associated organizations the first time they appear, but subsequently, and particularly for those that appear repeatedly, only the last name and in some cases the position held and the abbreviation of the organization.

Military Ranks. For the most part, the ranks of the personnel cited are omitted for brevity. Users should refer to the original listing for these details.

Spellings. Current common usage is used in place of the nineteenth century spellings of things and place names, e.g. sergeant for serjeant, sabers for sabres, and Pittsburgh for Pittsburg, etc.

Attachments to Correspondence. Many entries cite transmittal of official reports from the Depot, namely the monthly Post Return, Superintendent's Report, Monthly Enlistments, Muster Rolls, and personnel accounts. **In no cases are these documents present with the journals.** Users seeking these documents are directed to the US Army Adjutant General records in the National Archives.

“Special Orders, Cavalry Post, Carlisle Barracks 23 December 1855 - 24 October 1866.”

This handwritten 478-page journal contains the “special orders” dated, numbered, and signed by or attributed to the Post Commander and/or his adjutant. “Special orders” generally are defined as those that direct actions by individual personnel rather than by the post overall. The personnel actions recorded in this document include promotions or appointments, reductions in rank, reassignments, official travel, and leave. Recurrent orders posted also direct the periodic convening of officer boards for Garrison Court Martial duty or to review recruitment actions (“Board of Inspectors”), post finances, and military stores, etc. (“Council of Administration” or “Board of Survey”). In a few cases, the special orders direct depot-wide inspections or restrictions. Although the format of the orders is generally consistent, the level of detail contained in the entries varies. For example, some include the names of recruits whose cases were reviewed by a Board of Inspectors, but most do not. Similarly, most entries for a Garrison Court Martial list only the date to convene, while others include the names of individuals tried and occasionally the trial results. Additionally, there are a few findings included for the Boards of Survey that include the status of depot horses and supplies.

Collectively, the special orders provide insight into the US Army Mounted Service recruitment activities at the Carlisle Depot during the period 1856 to 1866 and the refocusing of the US Army Mounted Service from support of troop deployments in the American West to augmentation and deployment of personnel for action during the American Civil War. The user also will note the inclusion of orders for troops from the depot to respond to the invasion of Pennsylvania by Confederate troops in 1863 and again in 1864, the use of depot facilities for convalescence of wounded personnel, and the participation of depot personnel in taking groups of deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg. Although covering the time period when the Carlisle Barracks were burned by Confederate troops, the orders make no mention of actions taken at that time. Red commentary in the margins, indicate, however, that the entries probably were made in Harrisburg, to which barracks personnel evacuated.

The following listing of orders arranged by page number and date consists of a brief summary of the action directed and the names of person(s) mentioned. For brevity and to avoid unnecessary duplication, the list does not include the name of the commander or his adjutant issuing the individual orders, or the associated transportation authorizations that accompany most orders involving travel. Although some citations of rank, position and unit affiliation are included, particularly for entries during the period of the Civil War, the user should consult the original document for such details. A separate chronological listing

of post commanders and adjutants during the time covered by the records is appended to this finding aide.

Users of this listing will note that the designations of regiments cited change over time. By an act of August 3, 1861 (12 Stat. 289), the 1st and 2d Dragoons, the Mounted Riflemen, and the 1st and 2d Cavalry were re-designated 1st-5th Cavalry Regiments, respectively; and the old 3d Cavalry became the new 6th Cavalry.

Page Number – Date of Entry—Action Directed

1. 23 Dec 1855.
1. 15 Jan 1856. Board to be convened re loss of Quartermaster (QM) stores. Members: Wright, Givens, and 2d Lt. William Woods Averell.
2. 17 Jan 1836. Promotions. Ramsey, Andrew and Roberts, Joseph to Lance Corporal.
3. 1 Feb 1856. Board of Inspectors to consider disability ruling for William Jordan of the Mounted Service.
4. 5 Feb 1856. Council of Administration to convene to examine Depot Post Treasurer, to tax the sutler, transact business, etc.
- 10 Feb 1856. Reminder to officers re attendance at Roll Call. Lt. C.H. Tyler, the Senior Subaltern to be charged in the absence of the Commanding Officer with assignment of officers and non-commissioned officers (NCO's) for drill.
- {Break in dates}
1. 23 Dec 1855. Lovelle, F. Leave.
1. 15 Jan 1856. Tyler, C.H. Leave.
1. 22 Jan 1856. Merrill, L. Leave.
2. 17 Mar 1856. Hatch, J.P. Travel.
2. 24 Mar 1856. Hatch, J.P. Reassignment to Baltimore; Radford, R.C.W. to proceed with recruits "going West."
2. 7 Apr 1856. Tyler, C.H. Travel.
3. 13 May 1856. Merrill, L. Leave.
3. 26 May 1856. Averell, DuBois, and Spear to pursue deserters from the post.
4. 31 May 1856. DuBois, D. Transfer to Newport Barracks, Kentucky.
4. 1 Jun 1856. Radford, R.C.W. To proceed with recruits to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory.
5. 18 Jun 1856. Averell. Leave.
5. 28 May 1856. Tyler, C.H. Travel to Harrisburg.
5. 1 Jun 1856. Tyler, C.H. Travel to Harrisburg with detachment of recruits to arrange for their departure to Fort Riley.
6. 31 Aug 1856. Detachment of 100 Mounted Service recruits to proceed to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory. Command assignments: Elliott, W.L.; Hatch, John P.; Willard, George L.; McRae, Alexander; and Anderson, W.W.
6. 25 Aug 1856. King, James. Review of his recruitment by Starr, S.H.
7. 16 Aug 1856. Kisbee, George. Promotion and transfer to Harrisburg to relieve Sgt. Perry. Perry to report for duty at Carlisle.
7. 15 Aug 1856. Fields, C.W. Travel to Harrisburg to arrange transport of 120 officers, soldiers, and a laundress from that point to St. Louis, Mo.
8. 18 Aug 1856. Fields, C.W. Travel to Philadelphia.
8. 23 Aug 1856. Fields, C.W. Travel to Harrisburg.
8. 28 Aug 1856. Royal, William B. Reassignment to Philadelphia to relieve Lt. James McIntosh. McIntosh to report to Carlisle.
9. 3 Sep 1856. McIntosh, James. Reassignment to replace C.W. Fields as Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, and Recruiting Officer of the Carlisle Post. Fields to report for duty at the Military Academy at West Point.
9. 19 Sep 1856. Council of Administration convened to consider propriety of making "raw appropriations" for the relief of the widow of Capt. R.M. Smeads.
10. 10 Sep 1856. McIntosh, James. Travel to Philadelphia.
10. 3 November 1856. McIntosh, James. Travel to Philadelphia.
10. 3 November 1856. Major, James P. Leave.

11. 5 November 1856. Kisbee, George. Reassignment from Harrisburg to Baltimore, Maryland to replace Sgt. James Canavan, who is to report with next detachment of recruits to Carlisle.

11. 11 Nov 1856. McIntosh, James. Board convened to examine stores reported damaged.

11. 14 Nov 1856. Ryder, William and Milton, Edward. Reassignment.

12. 14 Nov 1856. Gaston. Leave.

12. 15 Nov 1856. Henderson, James. Reduction in rank for neglect of duty. Cooney, Thomas. Promotion.

13. 18 Nov 1856. Taylor, Joseph H. Leave.

13. 28 Nov 1856. McIntosh, James. Travel to Harrisburg to arrange for transport of 260 officers, soldiers and laundresses from there to Philadelphia.

13. 9 Dec 1856. Brodie, R.L. Leave.

14. 10 Dec 1856. Langdon, L.L. Leave.

14. 11 Dec 1856. Rates and conditions for employment of citizen physicians on the Recruiting Service in cities where the services of Army surgeons cannot be obtained.

15. 15 Dec 1856. King, John H.; Crude {or Curde}, John R.; Brodie, R.L.; Langdon, L. Command assignments for detachment of 254 Mounted Service recruits to proceed to 2d Cavalry in the Department of Texas.

15. 15 Dec 1856. McIntosh, James. Travel to Philadelphia re provisions for ship taking detachment to Texas.

16. 26 Dec 1856. Iverson, Alfred. Appointment as Acting Assistant Quartermaster (AAQM) and Acting Assistant Commissary of Supplies {Subsistence} (AACS), and Recruiting Officer at Carlisle, replacing James McIntosh.

16. 26 Dec 1856. Powell, Edward. Reassignment and promotion. James, John F. and Metcalf, Samuel. Reassignments.

16. 30 Dec 1856. Lance Corporals Cooney, Crump, and Bergen; and Privates Archer, Antonio, Bole, Currie, Deperini, Mausel, and Winter. Reassignments.

17. 3 Jan 1857. Winnder, Frederick and Gianni, Giovanni. Board convened to consider their recruitment qualifications.

18. 7 Jan 1857. McIntosh, James. Temporary assignment to Richmond, Va., to relieve Lt. B.H. Robertson needed as a witness before the Court of Franklin County.

18. 10 Jan 1857. Robertson, Henry B.; Smith, William; Thompson, James; Henderson, Marshall I.; and Scully, James M. Promotions.

18. 16 Jan 1857. Lee, John; and Cooney, Thomas. Promotions. Cooney to relieve Hale at Harrisburg.

19. 19 Jan 1857. Special Order No. 5. Rules for advertising for recruits and for de-conflicting recruitment activities of Mounted and General Services.

19. 2 Feb 1857. Lee, Fitzhugh. Leave.

20. 3 Feb 1857. Boyer, John. Assignment.

20. 3 Feb 1857. Howard, Edward. Travel to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to deliver Buglers August H. Benzine and Gustavus Nicolai to that post and Bugler Rudolph Constadt to Fort McHenry, Md.

20. 7 Feb 1857. Gaston, William; Lomax, Lunsford L.; and Major, James P. Reassignments.

21. 18 Feb 1857. Averell, William Woods. Travel to Fort McHenry, Md., with twenty-two recruits. Iverson, Alfred to provide transportation support.

21. 19 Feb 1857. McIntosh, James. Relief from Recruiting Service and from duty at Carlisle.

22. 18 Feb 1857. Milner, J.K. Leave.

22. 27 Feb 1857. Reassignment of Hospital Stewards. Smith, August A., to Fort Jones, California and Starke, Robert W., to Fort Simcoe, Washington Territory. Travel arrangements.

22. 5 Mar 1857. Special Order No. 5 rules for advertising for recruits rescinded.

23. 26 Feb 1857. Hughes, John; and Walsh, Winter, Rerrer, Robinson, King, Roach, and Merrell {or Merrill}. Transfers to Permanent Party. Hughes. Appointment as Corporal. Atherton, Delancy, Guthrie, Conway, Rooney, Hunt, Knox, Murphy, Freeman, Dunlay {or Dunlap}, and Ambrose. Promotions.

23. 4 Mar 1857. Rapp, William. Promotion and transfer from Carlisle to Albany, N.Y. Rules for manning of recruitment parties listed.

24. 7 Mar 1857. Candle, James. Board to consider recruitment qualifications.

24. 9 Mar 1857. Requirement for estimates of clothing needed for recruiting stations.

25. 3 Mar 1857. Averell, William Woods and Jackson, W.H. Leave.

25. 27 Mar 1857. Tyler, Charles, H. Transfer to Pittsburgh, Pa., to relieve Starr, Samuel H. Starr to join company at Fort Randall {Nebraska Territory}.

25. 27 Mar 1857. Smith and Adams to pursue deserters William Brown and James Thompson.

26. 8 April 1857. Maury, D.H. Leave.

26. 17 Apr 1857. Maury, D.H. Transfer to Pittsburgh Recruiting Station. {This order subsequently cancelled.}. Tyler, Charles, H. Transfer from Pittsburgh to Carlisle to take recruits to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory.

26. 18 April 1857. Ransom, Robert. Transfer to Pittsburgh Recruiting station to relieve Tyler.

27. 20 Apr 1857. Bugler Russell. Musicians: Hines, Merrill, Rogers, Smith, Smith, and Robinson. Privates: Bole, Burgen, Sheldt; and Sims; and Adams, Joseph. Transfers from Permanent Party to Dragoon, Cavalry, and Artillery.

27. 20 Apr 1857. Robinson, Guthrie, Delaney, Bole, Munroe, Atherton, Rooney, Hunt, Murphy, Hudson, Sheridan, Roy, Freeman, Dunlay {or Dunlap}, Reid, Crafts, and Hustler. Promotions. Shiloh {or Shilah}. Appointment as Acting Quartermaster Sergeant of the detachment.

28. 22 Apr 1857. Lee, Fitzhugh. Leave.

28. 23 Apr 1857. Milner, J.K. Relief from duty at post. Maury, D.H. Leave extension.

28. 23 Apr 1857. Detachment of musicians and recruits to proceed to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory. Recruits to be assigned to artillery at Fort Snelling. Detachment Command and officer assignments: Tyler, C.H.; Sherman, Thomas W.; Griffin, Charles; Starr, Samuel H.; Wheaton, Frank; Taylor, Joseph H.; Stanley, David S.

29. 25 Apr 1857. Sparks, Elijah C. Board of Inspectors to review his qualifications for recruitment. Recruit found to have epilepsy.

30. 27 Apr 1857. Wright, J.J. B. Relief from duty at post.

30. 30 Apr 1857. Abbott, Charles; Amill, John; Cox, George; Millard, Isaac W.; Montraville, Henry; and Wille, Louis. Transfers from unattached recruits to Permanent Party.

31. 9 May 1857. Lee, John; and Palmer, Thomas S. Reassignment to Pittsburgh Recruiting Station.

31. 20 May 1857. Norris, Charles E. Reassignment to Pittsburgh to relieve Ransom, R. Latter to report to Carlisle.

31. 22 May 1857. Cooney, Thomas. Reduction in rank. Kinnel. Promotion and assignment as Drum Major of the Post.

32. 25 May 1857. Amill, John; Smith, William; Thompson, John; Halligan, Michael; Reilly, James; West, John. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

32. 25 May 1857. Daley, Kiernan. Board to review his recruitment qualifications. Found to have varicose veins.

33. 2 Jun 1857. Ransom, R. Leave.

33. 3 Jun 1857. Archer, William. Appointment as Sergeant and assignment to Harrisburg Recruiting Station to replace Sergeant Crump, who is to report to Carlisle.

33. 3 Jun 1857. Implementation of new Army regulations re Councils of Administration at Depots.

34. 17 Jun 1857. Canavan, James. Leave.

34. 25 Jun 1857. Devine, Walter, Stauffer, Hardy-Putnam, Delacour, Albert, and McDougall. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

35. 29 Jun 1857. Board to examine Quartermaster and Ordnance Stores reported worn out, unserviceable, lost, or destroyed.

35. 1 Jul 1857. Bryan, William. Board to consider his qualifications for recruitment. Found to have diseased left leg.

36. 1 Jul 1857. Council of Administration to audit accounts of Depot Treasurer. Ransom, R. appointed Post Adjutant and Depot Treasurer replacing W.W. Averell, who is to report to "B" Company.

36. 4 Jul 1857. Hughes, John; Wille, Louis; and Mansel, Richard. Transfers to Unattached Recruits. Hughes, John and Healy, Richard H. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

37. 5 Jul 1857. Detachment of recruit dragoons to deploy to Fort Leavenworth. Duncan, Thomas; Anderson, Richard H.; Jackson, William H.; Lee, Fitzhugh. Command assignments for detachment and upon return to depot.

38. 17 Jul 1857. Enos, H.M.{or N.} Leave of absence.

38. 20 Jul 1857. Allocation of rations for a laundress at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Richmond recruiting stations.

38. 23 Jul 1857. Murray, Douglas A.; and Thompson, William. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

39. 4 Aug 1857. Council of Administration to audit Post Treasurer's accounts.

39. 4 Aug 1857. Appointments. McKane, Arthur and Brierley, Thomas A. to Lance Sergeant. Newsum,

Joseph E.B. and Costello, Timothy as Lance Corporal.

39. 6 Aug 1857. Russell, Gerald. Reduction in Rank.

40. 8 Aug 1857. No prisoners to be released from confinement except by special direction of the commanding officer.

40. 15 Aug 1857. Erambert, Henry L. Board to review his qualifications for recruitment. Affected with Varicocele.

41. 17 Aug 1857. Averell, William W. Leave of Absence.

41. 20 Aug 1857. Garrison Court Martial to assemble for trial of enlisted men. Members: Iverson, A.; Lord, R.S.C.; and Jackson, W. H.

{Note: This order is signed by Lt. Col. J.B. Crittenden as Commander, replacing Colonel May.}

41. 21 Aug 1857. McCormick, William; Warren, Charles; Scott, John A.; Thompson, Thomas H.; Tiernan, Patrick; Lions {or Liorns?}, Patrick; Small, P.S.; Brophey, James C.; Wilson, Franklin. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

42. 24 Aug 1857. Newsum, Joseph E.B. Acceptance of resignation. Cooler, George. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

42. 24 Aug 1857. Johnson {or Johnston}, Charles W. Findings of his Garrison court martial. Reduction in rank.

43. 25 Aug 1857. Thompson, William and Tiernan, Patrick. Reductions in rank. Scott. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

43. 27 Aug 1857. Detachment of recruits to proceed to Fort Leavenworth and thence to Santa Fe, New Mexico. Command assignments: Carlton, James H.; Duncan, Thomas; Averell, William W.; Jackson, William H.

44. 28 Aug 1857. Campbell, Henry, recruit enlisted at Albany, and Lord, Marshall S. {or J.?}, recruited at Richmond. Board to consider their qualifications for recruitment.

44. 28 Aug 1857. Johnson, Charles W. Transfer to Baltimore, Md. Recruiting Station.

44. 31 Aug 1857. Fisher, Scharlette, and Tvergie {or Toergie}. Appointment to Permanent Party of Depot.

45. 3 Sep 1857. Council of Administration to audit accounts of Depot Treasurer.

45. 16 Sep 1857. Chambers, Thomas H.; and Maher, Michael. Buglers to proceed to Light Artillery at Newport, Rhode Island with escort Jacque Kinnel. Kinnel to relieve McLaughlin who is to report to Carlisle.

45. 16 Sep 1857. Adams, William; Cannon, Michael; Tayler {or Tazler}, Woodson H.; McFall, John; Smith, James; Forsyth, Joseph; Goodrich, Calvin; Tower, John S. Promotions.

46. 17 Sep 1857. Maury, D.H. Leave "on account of family sickness."

46. 21 Sep 1857. Detachment of recruits to proceed to Tucson, New Mexico. Command assignments: Brooks, Horace; Lord, Richard C.; Enos, Herbert M.

47. 23 Sep 1857. Purcell, Dennis, recruited at New York. Board to consider his qualification for recruitment. "Scrofula" and secondary "syphilis".

47. 25 Sep 1857. Smith, James. Transfer to Permanent Party for duty at Harrisburg Recruiting Station.

47. 28 Sep 1857. "Hereafter Enlisted men at the Depot are prohibited from wearing any clothing but the prescribed uniform on any occasion whether in or out of the Garrison."

48. 3 Oct 1857. McLaughlin, N.B.; and Murray, D.A. Assignment to Permanent Party and promotion.

48. 3 Oct 1857. Robbins, John H.; Douglas, Richard; Tucher {or Fricher}, James H.; Fairgrieve, Thomas; Lindsay, James; and Foster, Charles P. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

48. 6 Oct 1857. Hausmann, Charles. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

49. 1 Oct 1857. "Saturday's will hereafter be devoted to police. At 9AM the whole permanent party and recruits will be paraded and be under the direction of the officer of the day, who will Superintend the police of the entire Garrison after which the quarters, kitchens, and arms will be thoroughly cleaned."

49. 5 Oct 1857. Randall, B. Leave of absence.

49. 15 Oct 1857. Carroll, William and Hall, Robert. Board to consider their qualifications for recruitment. {No specifics.}

50. 15 Oct 1857. Robbins, John H.; Kane, William; and Montraville, Henry. Promotions.

50. 16 Oct 1857. Detachment of recruits to proceed to 1st Dragoons at Fort Columbus, N.Y. Command assignments: Lee, Fitzhugh; Berry, Thomas J.

51. 22 Oct 1857. Council of Administration to audit the accounts of the Depot Treasurer.

51. 23 Oct 1857. Fairgrieve; Robinson, H.H.; Richardson, William W.; and Brink, Simeon L. Promotions in detachment of recruits assigned to 2d Dragoons.

51. 24 Oct 1857. Detachment of recruits to proceed to Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Command assignment: Sanders, William P.

52. 24 Oct 1857. Hausmann, Howard, Bichler, Chapman, Ward, Cox, Jacquat, Kaufman, Schackinger, Wycott, Perrier, and Basse. Transfer to Permanent Party. Chapman and Ward. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

52. 3 Nov 1857. Council of Administration to audit the Depot Treasurer's accounts.

53. 3 Nov 1857. Hausmann, Charles; Chapman, John; and Ward, Robert J. Appointments as Corporal.

53. 4 Nov 1857. DeSimony, Cox, and Livingston. Transfers to Permanent Party of the Cavalry Depot.

53. 5 Nov 1857. Murphy, James. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

54. 6 Nov 1857. Cook, William and Harley, Addison. Board of Inspectors to examine their qualifications for recruitment. Reported to be affected by Varicocele.

54. 6 Nov 1857. McDermott, James and Broderick, John. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

54. 9 Nov 1857. Hawkins, Oscar L. Board of Inspectors to examine his qualifications for recruitment. {No specifics.}

55. 16 Nov 1857. Wager, Theodore. Board of Inspectors to examine his qualifications for recruitment. Found to have marks on his back indicative of corporal punishment.

55. 16 Nov 1857. Howard. Transfer to Unattached Recruits. Walker, Phillips, and Harper. Transfers to Permanent Party.

55. 23 Nov 1857. Delaney, Daniel; Geisel, Gustav; Hatch, Edward; Pennock, William J.; Morrison, James; Paradise, Francis D.; Connell, John; Roberts, Elijah H.; Boon, Thomas; Savage, Augustus M.; Patton, John; and McKean, John. Transfers to Permanent Party. Cox, Edward; Cox, Thomas; DeSimony, John W; and Austin, James A. Transfers to the Unattached Recruits. Hausmann, Charles. Appointment as Lance Sergeant. Boon, Phillips, and Walker. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

56. 24 Nov 1857. Boon. Transfer to Permanent Party. Walker. Assignment to Company A. Phillips. Assignment to Company B.

56. 26 Nov 1857. DeSimony, Price, Curtis, Miner, Millen, and Connell. Appointments as Lance Corporal. Branows. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

56. 28 Nov 1857. Sergeant Crump, G.J. {or T.}. Resignation accepted. Chapman. Reduction in rank. Broderick and Expelding. Transfers to Permanent Party. Privates Crump, Westphal, Ferrari, Pirola, Roach, Paradise, Chapman, Pennock, and Geisel. Transfers to Unattached recruits from Permanent Party. Privates Crump and Westphal. Appointments as Lance Sergeant.

57. 30 Nov 1857. Detachment of recruits to be assigned to the 2d Cavalry stationed in the Department of Texas and to the 1st Dragoons at Tucson, New Mexico. Detachment to proceed by way of Newport Barracks, Kentucky; New Orleans; thence via Indianola or the Brazos. Command assignments: Whipple, William; Lee, Fitzhugh.

57. 30 Nov 1857. Fish, O.H. Leave "to visit home in Kentucky on account of the illness of his family."

58. 1 Dec 1857. Kemmel, M.M. Leave.

58. 3 Dec 1857. Council of Administration to audit Depot Treasurer's accounts.

58. 7 Dec 1857. McGruder, J.T. Leave.

58. 8 Dec 1857. Cunningham, G.A. Leave.

59. 15 Dec 1857. Wilson, James; Ryan, Patrick; Thompson, Joseph; and Shehy, Peter. Board of Inspectors to consider recruitment qualifications. Reported to be unfit for service.

59. 16 Dec 1857. Mackwood, Westley. Reassignment to Fort Leavenworth.

59. 17 Dec 1857. Ward, Robert J. Reduction in rank and transfer to Unattached Recruits.

59. 21 Dec 1857. Roberts and Reich. Transfers to Unattached Recruits. Sturgeon; Murphy; Roche; Garrety, Elliot; Edwards; O'Brien; McGregor. Transfers to Permanent Party and Appointments as Lance Corporal. Expelding. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

60. 24 Dec 1857. Detachment of recruits to proceed to Fort Adams, Newport, R.I., for assignment to Company J, 1st Artillery. Command assignment: Magruder, John J.

60. 26 Dec 1857.. Board of Inspectors to review qualifications for recruitment of Edwin M. Clark recruited by William B. Royall and James Feenay enlisted by Gordon Granger.

61. 6 Jan 1858. Council of Administration to audit accounts of Depot Treasurer.

61. 11 Jan 1858. Crout, Charles D., and Millwright, Alexander. Transfer to Recruiting station at Baltimore, Md. Kisbee. Transfer from Baltimore to Carlisle.

62. 20 Jan 1858. Elliott, Thomas; Savage, Augustus M.; and Hurley, John. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

62. 21 Jan 1858. Boone. Reduced from Lance Corporal to the ranks for drunkenness.

62. 23 Jan 1858. Board of Survey to examine and report on quantity and quality of rations issued to recruits at the Depot.

62. 25 Jan 1858. Gibbons, Joseph G. Transfer to Recruiting Station at Albany, New York.

63. 25 Jan 1858. May, Julian. Transfer to New Orleans, La. To open "one or more" recruiting stations. Recruiting party to be sent to assist him. His recruits to be sent to New Orleans Barracks.

63. 25 Jan 1858. Jones, Roger. To report in person to the Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service at Carlisle.

63. 27 Jan 1858. Collins, John and Tuffts, Franklin. Board of Inspectors to review qualifications for recruitment.

64. 28 Jan 1858. Expelding, John. Appointment as Lance Corporal and transfer with Privates James H. Livingston, Michael Roche, and George Edwards to Recruiting Station at New York City.

64. 31 Jan 1858. Cobden, Henry; Lynch, John; Moloney, William; Bliss, William; Smith, John; Stuart, Charles H.; Brown, Thomas; Sampson, James; Buckley, Timothy; Towers, John; Reilley, Terrence; Cassidy, Michael; Cull, Michael; McFarland, Andrew; Miller, Charles E.; McCauley, Hugh; Burns, Thomas; Schurr, Carl; Bradley, Joseph; Nesbitt, John W.; Greene, Marin; Everard, Germain; Klin, John; Brown, James. Transfers to Permanent Party from Unattached Recruits. Boone, Thomas; Garraty, John; O'Brien, Patrick; Wilson, James. Transfers from the Permanent Party to the Unattached Recruits.

65. 31 Jan 1858. Maury, D.H. To relieve Iverson, Alfred as Commander of the Permanent Party, Recruiting Officer, A.A.Q.M, A.A.C.S. {Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Assistant Commissary , and Ordnance Officer at the Post.

65. 4 Feb 1858. Council of Administration to meet.

65. 4 Feb 1858. Elliot, Thomas. Appointment as Sergeant and transfer with privates John Harper and John Patton to Recruiting Station at St. Louis, Mo.

65. 6 Feb 1858. Peters, John P. Board of Inspectors to review his qualifications for recruitment. {No specifics.}

66. 7 Feb 1858. Savage, Augustus M. Appointment as Sergeant and transferred with Charles Hausmann, John Rickleson, Jacob Snyder, and Hugh McCauley to Recruiting Station at New Orleans, La.

66. 8 Feb 1858. Sweitzer, N.B. Travel to Newport Barracks, Kentucky, to take charge of the detachment en route to New Orleans Recruiting Station.

66. 9 Feb 1858. Iverson, Alfred. Relief from Recruiting Service to join his regiment.

67. 9 Feb 1858. Holy, William F.; Doty, John J.; Scott, Arthur; Poulter, John; Allen, William J.; Devine, Patrick C.; Samuels, Reuben; Hathaway, Calvin, E.; Aichelle {or Aichele}, Frederick; Rollet, Joseph; Donnelly, Hugh; and Apted, William. Transfers from Unattached Recruits to the Permanent Party. Smith, John. Transfer from the Permanent Party to the Unattached Recruits. Buckley, Timothy; Bonner, John; and Rich, Leonard F. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

67. 15 Feb 1858. Jones, R. To relieve C.E. Norris as Recruiting Officer at Pittsburgh. Norris to report to Carlisle.

67. 17 Feb 1858. Heath, Albert D., and Welsh, John. Board of Inspectors to review qualifications for recruitment. {No specifics.}

68. 19 Feb 1858. Jones, Roger. To close the Recruiting Station at Pittsburgh, proceed to Washington D.C., and there open a Rendezvous with a Branch at Alexandria, Virginia. Recruits to be sent through Baltimore to Carlisle.

68. 24 Feb 1858. Schroder, Henry. Appointment as Lance Corporal and to proceed with John Connelly to Recruiting Station at Washington, D.C.

68. 24 Feb 1858. McGrath, Henry M., and McFarland, Daniel. Appointment as Lance Sergeants and with Sergeant George Kisbee to report to 1st Dragoons at Winchester, Virginia.

69. 25 Feb 1858. Buckley, O.C. Appointment as Lance Sergeant. Cull, Michael; Towers, John; Shelly, Thomas; Crowe, William H.; and Warner, William. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

69. 26 Feb 1858. Hall, Joseph W.; and Rudan, William. Board of Inspectors to review qualifications for recruitment.

69. 5 March 1858. Fey, John; Healy, Thomas; and Ferrity, Thomas. Board of Inspectors to review qualifications for recruitment.

70. 5 March 1858. Rich, Pope, Hurley, and Warner. Appointments as Lance Sergeant. House and Noble. Promotion. Detachment of 200 Mounted Service recruits and 3 trumpeters assigned to the 1st Cavalry to proceed to Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Command assignments for deployment: Norris, Charles; Fish, O.H.;

Walker, C.J.; Reno, Marcus A.; Kemmel, M.M.

70. 9 Mar 1858. Council of Administration to meet.

71. 10 Mar 1858. Magruder, J.T., to relieve Ransom, Robert in the duties of Post Adjutant and Depot Treasurer.

71. 15 Mar 1858. McDermott, James. Appointment as Lance Sergeant. Merryman, George W.M., and Wells, William. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

71. 14 Mar 1858. Eagle, R.N. To proceed with his recruiting party to establish a Recruiting Rendezvous at Buffalo, New York. Recruits to be sent to Albany and then New York City.

71. 15 Mar 1858. Corcoran, Thomas; O'Rorke, Michael; and Connolly, Hugh. Board of Inspectors to review qualifications for recruitment.

72. 16 Mar 1858. Connell, John. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

72. 17 Mar 1858. McGregor, Walter; Jacquat, Joseph; Cobdew, Henry; and Moloney, William. Transfers from Permanent Party to Unattached Recruits.

72. 17 Mar 1858. Merryman, George W.M. Transfer from the Unattached Recruits to the Permanent Party. Cull, Michael and Sampson, James. Transfers from Permanent Party to Unattached Recruits.

73. 18 Mar 1858. Cull, Michael. Reduction in rank for drunkenness and disorderly conduct. Nesbitt, John W. Transfer from Permanent Party to Unattached Recruits.

73. 19 Mar 1858. Muller, Francis. Appointment as Lance Corporal and to instruct boys learning music at the Depot.

73. 20 Mar 1858. Murphy, James. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

73. 21 Mar 1858. Murphy, James and Fellman, Frederick. To report for duty at Branch Rendezvous, Harrisburg, replacing James Smith. Smith to report to Carlisle.

74. 21 Mar 1858. McNamara, John; Reihl, Justus; Callahan, James; Young, Francis; Brigham, Leonard; Sprague, Edward; Smith, Robert R.J.; Cotter, Michael; Brown, William H.; and Fellman, Frederick.

Transfers from Unattached Recruits to the Permanent Party. Devine, Patrick C. Transfer from the Permanent Party to Unattached Recruits. Broderick. Appointment as Corporal and Lance Sergeant.

Phillips; Hathaway, Calvin E.; and Aichele, Frederick. Appointments as Corporal. Bunes, Thomas. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

74. 26 Mar 1858. Taylor, David A.; Small, Charles; Fitzpatrick, John. Board of Inspectors to review recruitment qualifications.

74. 26 Mar 1858. Clark, DeOnis. Transfer to Permanent Party and assignment to Branch Recruiting Rendezvous at Harrisburg replacing Frederick Fellman, to report to Carlisle.

75. 27 Mar 1858. Berkeley, Jacob; Wood, George; Bauman, Henry; and Jones, William. Transfer to Permanent Party.

75. 28 Mar 1858. McDermott, James; Towers, John; Wells, William. Reduction in rank for leaving the garrison without permission. Philips, David W. {or N.}; Aichele, Frederick. Appointments as Lance Sergeant. McFarland; and Sanders, James W. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

75. 30 Mar 1858. Noble, James. Reduction in rank for desertion.

75. 3 Apr 1858. Bliss and Sturgeon. Transfers from the Permanent Party to the Unattached Recruits.

Markel; Cutler; Sawyer, Shawcross; and Wellman. Transfers from Unattached Recruits to the Permanent Party. Bliss; Carpenter; McKenzie; Pangalley; Cornell; Reilly; DeGrooth; Sanders; Smith, Bernard; Page; and Howerton. Appointments as Lance Corporal.

76. 5 Apr 1858. Cozier, William; Mooney, James; and McCormick, James. Board of Inspectors to review recruitment qualifications.

76. 7 Apr 1858. Promotions: McKenzie; Buckley; Bowen to Lance Corporals; Bliss; Sanders, J.W.; Cornell; and Pangalley to Lance Sergeants. Transfers: Reilly; Stuart; and Schurr to Unattached Recruits. Chamberlain, Francis A. to the Permanent Party. Officer assignments to Artillery, Dragoons, and Cavalry companies: Greene, O.D.; Walker, C.J.; Fish, O.H.; Cunningham, George A.;

77. 15 Apr 1858. Campbell, R. P.; and Anderson, R.H. Assignment as Squadron Captains. Transfers to Permanent Party: Balk, S.; McGruder, Gabriel; and Buckholtz, Alexander. Assignments to the Unattached Recruits: Morrison, Sprague, and Krekel.

77. 13 Apr 1858. Promotions: Carpenter to Lance Sergeant; Quirk and Nesbitt to Corporal; DeGrooth to Lance Sergeant; Wise and Miller to Lance Corporal; Reilly to Lance Sergeant; Shedd and Floyd to Lance Corporal; House to Sergeant; and Steward and TigzGerald {Fitzgerald?} to Lance Corporal.

78. 15 Apr 1858. Reihl, Henry C.; and Roland, Charles. Board of Inspectors to examine qualifications for recruitment.

78. 18 Apr 1858. Detachment of recruits to proceed to Fort Leavenworth for distribution to the 1st Cavalry, the 2d Dragoons in Kansas, and three batteries of the Artillery under orders for Utah. Command assignments for detachment: Greene, O.D.; Fish O.H.; and Cunningham, George A.

78. 22 Apr 1858. Promotions: Archer, William to Lance Sergeant. Ingalls; McCarthy, John; Morrison; Smith; Meurat, and Blakemore to Lance Corporal.

79. 23 Apr 1858. Brown, John. Board of Inspectors to examine qualifications for recruitment.

79. 25 Apr 1858. Berry, Thomas J., and Walker, Charles J. Assignment of officers to Dragoon companies.

79. 25 Apr 1858. Wyse, Matthew. Reduction in rank for drunkenness and "unsoldierlike" conduct.

80. 28 Apr 1858. Muller, Francis. Appointment as Bugler. Cull, Michael; and Wilson, James. Transfers to Permanent Party.

80. 1 May 1858. Dunning, Reuben. Board of Inspectors to examine qualifications for recruitment.

80. 4 May 1858. Maury, D.H. Appointment as Post Adjutant and Depot Treasurer relieving John J. Magruder.

80. 4 May 1858. Detachment of 300 Mounted Service recruits to proceed to Fort Leavenworth for assignment to the 2d Dragoons and Battery of Artillery in Utah. Command assignments: Campbell, R.P. Anderson, R.H.; Berry, Thomas J.; Walker, Charles J.; Kimmel, M.M.; Magruder, J.J.

81. 5 May 1858. Brown. Reduced "to the ranks" for neglect of duty in allowing two prisoners to escape from the Guard House. Callahan, James. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

81. 6 May 1858. Markell, Isaac. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

81. 7 May 1858. Magauran, Charles, L., and Molloy, John. Board of Inspectors to examine qualifications for recruitment.

82. 12 May 1858. May, Julian to close his {Recruiting} rendezvous in New Orleans and send the non-commissioned officers and men of the recruiting party back to Carlisle. Lt. Sweitzer to proceed to Memphis, Tennessee with "all the Mounted Service recruits who may be at New Orleans to report to Col. Fauntleroy in the first week in June and to form part of an expedition across the Country to California."

82. 12 May 1858. Adams, John. Relief from Recruiting Service at Baltimore. To report to Col. Fauntleroy.

82. 12 May 1858. Smith, A.J. to close the {Recruitment} rendezvous at St. Louis, Mo., and to report to Col. Fauntleroy in Memphis, Tennessee to form part of an expedition thence across the country to California.

83. 14 May 1858. Recruits to be examined as to qualifications by a Board of Inspectors. Recruits: Anderson, William; Ryan, Michael; Dawson, Tom J.; Walsh, Michael; McDonald, John; Swain, Hiram E.; Wallace, William; Knanck, Felix.

83. 20 May 1858. Brown, Thomas and Cotter, Michael. Transfers to the Unattached Recruits {based on drunkenness}. Aesh {or Ash}, John. Transfer to the Permanent Party.

84. 24 May 1858. Fogerty, John; Harrison, Charles; and McDonald, John. Board of Inspectors to examine their qualifications for recruitment.

84. 26 May 1858. Appointments as Lance Corporal: Lynch; Murat {or Meurat}, Conrad; Smith, Charles; Lull, Jacob M.; Romer, Charles; Cullinan, Edward; Bent, Stephen; Murry, Alexander; Driskall, Daniel; Craig, Henry; Boyle, Patrick; Gilson, Thomas; Loyd, Stephen W.; Miller, John; McDonald, John; Wallace, William; and Brown, Milo.

84. 31 May 1858. Transfers from the Permanent Party to the Unattached Recruits: Markill; Sawyer; Smith, James; Magruder, Gabriel; and Perrier, Frantz. Transfers to the Permanent Party: Smith, Edward; Rutterlin, Paul; Simon, Alexander; Lull, Jacob M.; and Driskall, Daniel.

85. 1 Jun 1858. Council of Administration to examine and audit the accounts of the Depot Treasurer, to tax the post sutler, etc.

85. 2 June 1858. Adams, John to reopen the Recruiting Rendezvous in Baltimore with one sergeant, three privates, and one laundress.

85. 2 Jun 1858. Grout, Charles, D. Resignation as Sergeant accepted and his appointment as Lance Sergeant.

85. 5 Jun 1858. Bailey, John F.; Griffin, William; Page, Philetus; and Varney, Richard H. Board of Inspectors to examine their qualifications for recruitment.

86. 7 Jun 1858. Everard, Germain to proceed to New York City reporting to Captain Granger to procure musicians for the Mounted Service.

86. 9 Jun 1858. Hausmann, Charles reduced to the Ranks for leaving the Garrison without permission. Hausmann, Cassidy, and McCauley. Transfer to the Unattached Recruits.

86. 12 Jun 1858. Hatheway {or Hathaway}, C.E. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

87. 15 Jun 1858. Parks, Charles G.; Graham, William; and Hoffman, Nicholas. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

87. 24 Jun 1858. Chambers, W.P. to proceed to Albany to relieve John H. Edson, who is to report to Carlisle.

87. 25 Jun 1858. Jenifer, Walter H. to proceed to New York City to relieve Gordon Granger, who is to report to Carlisle.

88. 1 Jul 1858. Coleman, James. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

88. 5 Jul 1858. Kennel, Jacque. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

88. 5 Jul 1858. Canavan, James. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

88. 5 Jul 1858. Rapp, William. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

88. 8 Jul 1858. Walker, George. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

89. 8 Jul 1858. Wood, Daniel. Board of Inspectors to review his qualifications for recruitment.

89. 6 Jul 1858. Detachment of Mounted Service recruits--130 men, 9 buglers, 3 musicians, 2 privates, and 7 laundresses to proceed to Department of New Mexico via St. Louis and Fort Leavenworth. Detachment to unite at St. Louis with an Infantry Detachment from Fort Columbus. Command assignments for detachment: Granger, Gordon; Edson, J.H.; Claflin, Ira W.; Bill, J.H.

90. 16 Jul 1858. Detachment of Mounted Service Recruits--150 men and 2 buglers to proceed to Department of the Pacific via Governors Island, N.Y. Harbor. Reno, Marcus A., to accompany detachment to New York Harbor.

90. 22 Jul 1858. Royall to proceed to Philadelphia Recruiting Station until relieved by Eagle and then to return to Carlisle.

90. 23 Jul 1858. Knight, Albert. Board of Inspectors to review his qualifications for recruitment. {Note: Order signed by Kenner Garrard as Post Adjutant and annotation made at left to Cooper, CoL. S., Adj. General.}

91. 25 Jul 1858. Ransom, Hyatt C. to proceed to Boston, Massachusetts to relieve Joseph H. McArthur as Recruiting Officer. McArthur to rejoin his regiment.

91. 26 Jul 1858. Caligula, James C. Board of Inspectors to review his qualifications for recruitment.

91. 2 Aug 1858. Royall, William B. to relieve Dabney H. Maury as Quartermaster, Commissary and Recruiting Officer at the Carlisle post.

92. 4 Aug 1858. Bryan, John; Haefle, John; and Finn, Thomas. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

92. 10 Aug 1858. Detachment of Mounted Service recruits assigned to Light Company E, 3d Artillery to proceed to Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Commander for detachment: Clark, Joseph C., who is then to report to St. Louis, Mo.

93. 11 Aug 1858. Currie, Alexander, an "insane soldier under the charge of Lance Corporal Merryman and Private Wycott" to proceed to the "Government Hospital for the Insane" in the District of Colombia.

93. 12 Aug 1858. Mehan Joseph; Anderson, John; Massanti, A.P.; Duffield, John; and Conrey {or Conroy?}, William J. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

94. 15 Aug 1858. McLaughlin, N.B.; and Burnes, Thomas. Resignations as sergeants accepted. McLaughlin appointed a Lance Sergeant and to proceed with Thomas Burnes to New York City Recruiting Station to relieve Jacque Kinnel and a private of the recruiting party there, who are to conduct the first subsequent detachment of recruits to Carlisle.

94. 24 Aug 1858. Magruder, William T. to proceed to Philadelphia to relieve R.N. Eagle as Recruiting Officer at that station. Eagle to rejoin his regiment.

95. 23 Aug 1858. Armstrong, William; Parker, John; Wilson, John; and Jones, William H. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

95. 24 Aug 1858. Cummings, James. Reduced to the ranks for not taking proper care of a prisoner.

95. 31 Aug 1858. Goodwin, Michael. Transfer from the Unattached Recruits to the Permanent Party.

96. 31 Aug 1858. Council of Administration to convene.

96. 3 Sep 1858. Maury, D.H. Leave.

96. 7 Sep 1858. Randall, Burton. Leave. Royall, William B. Leave.

97. 6 Sep 1858. Ward, Peter; Casey, David; Dungen, Charles; Busby, Thomas. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

97. 10 Sep 1858. Butterlin, Paul; McDonald, John; Wilson, James; Wellman, John; Bichler, Henrich; Buckholtz, Alexander; Wade, George; Fellman, Frederick; Achele, William; Cleland, James; Goodwin, Michael; Chaffee, Charles H.; and Smith, William. Transfers from Permanent Party to the Unattached

Recruits. Hastings, James; Devitt, James F.; Hauselt, William; Wright, William; Mallin, John; Patton, John; Kerin, Joseph; Sears, Leon; Cummings, James; Greene, Matthew; Wright, Charles, E.; and Davis, Evan. Transfers from the Unattached Recruits to the Permanent Party.

98. 12 Sep 1858. Everard, Germain to proceed to the Recruiting Station in New York City.

98. 15 Sep 1858. Markel, Francis; Minor, George; Taylor, George; and McDonald, William H. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

98. 24 Sep 1858. Wilcox, John; Tracy, Martin; and Klein, William. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

99. 3 Oct 1858. Royall, W.B. to proceed with detachment of recruits for 1st Artillery to Fort Adams, R.I., by train.

99. 3 Oct 1858. Munsch, Henry; Kauffman, Daniel; Clarke, Ewing M.; Devitt, James F.; Drake, Carlos, E.; Clayton, Thomas, A.; and Connelly, John. Transfers from the Permanent Party to the Unattached Recruits. Fehr, Charles; Piedfort, Albert; Schneider, John. Transfers from the Unattached Recruits to the Permanent Party.

100. 4 Oct 1858. Anderson, Thomas transferred to Recruiting Party at Baltimore.

100. 5 Oct 1858. Depot Council of Administration to convene.

100. 5 Oct 1858. Bancroft, Daniel P.; Kroger, Frederick; Murphy, Michael; Ripley, Daniel; Grady, Barnard; Schiller, Henry; Slavin, John; Talbot, Robert; and Zivy, Maximilian. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

101. 6 October 1858. Moore, I.N. to take charge of Recruiting Rendezvous in Philadelphia, relieving Lt. Magruder, who is to open a Recruiting Rendezvous at Washington City.

101. 13 Oct 1858. Grayson, Jesse F.; Kelly, William H.; and Louis, John. Transfers from the Unattached Recruits to the Permanent Party.

102. 15 Oct 1858. Mann, Robert; Barlow, Ambrose; Burke, Martin; Plunket, Richard; Sargent, John W.; Ely, John A. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

102. 18 Oct 1858. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: Garrard, Kenner; Royall, William B; and Napier, Leroy.

103. 26 Oct 1858. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: Royall, William B; Williams, Solomon; Brewer, Richard H.

103. 28 Oct 1858. Royall, William B. Relief from duty in the Recruiting Service. To report to the General in Chief.

103. 29 Oct 1858. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members : Garrard, Kenner; McKee, Samuel; Jackson, Andrew, Jr.

104. 4 Nov 1858. McRae, Alexander to relieve William B. Royall as A.A.Q.M and A.A.C.S. and Recruiting Officer. Jackson, Andrew. Leave.

104. 4 Nov 1858. Council of Administration to convene.

105. 5 Nov 1858. Connell, Stephen. Board of Inspectors to review his qualifications for recruitment.

105. 5 Nov 1858. Wright, William. Reduced to the ranks for drunkenness on guard.

105. 9 Nov 1858. Rules for regulating the issue of clothing to recruits.

106. 15 Nov 1858. Lee, John and Kelly, William H. Transfer to Washington City. {Order marked as Revoked.}

106. 16 Nov 1858. Detachment of 159 recruits --112 men, 4 musicians, and 6 bugler boys, for the 2d Cavalry; 23 men for the 1st Cavalry, and 14 men for Company E, 1st Infantry--to proceed to Fort Arbuckle, C.N., via Fort Smith, Arkansas. Eight musicians for the 1st Cavalry Band and Private Gabriel Waters of the 1st Cavalry to accompany the detachment to the headquarters of that regiment at St. Louis, Mo. Command assignments for Detachment: Caldwell, James N.; McArthur, Joseph, H.; and Royall, William B.

107. 17 Nov 1858. Mason, Charles; Dougherty, Joseph; and Herlehy, John. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

107. 16 Nov 1858. A.A.Q.M at Carlisle to arrange for transport of detachment of 3 officers, an Acting Assistant Surgeon, 168 enlisted men and 2 laundresses to St. Louis Mo.

108. 23 Nov 1858. Detachment of 120 recruits--50 men for the 1st Dragoons, 19 for the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen; 50 men and 1 laundress for the 2d Cavalry to proceed to Newport, Kentucky. Page, John T. {or L.} to accompany. Detachment command: McKee, Samuel.

108. 24 Nov 1858. Magruder, William T. to relieve Walter H. Jenifer as Recruiting Officer at Baltimore. Jenifer to proceed to Carlisle.

109. 24 Nov 1858. Crawford, Wilmot; Scott, Patrick; Cooney, Patrick. Board of Inspectors to review their recruitment qualifications.

109. 30 Nov 1858. Kerin, Joseph. Appointment to Lance Sergeant.

109. 4 Dec 1858. Depot Council of Administration to meet.

110. 6 Dec 1858. Bella, Augustine. Board of Inspectors to review his qualifications for recruitment.

110. 15 Dec 1858. Durian, John; Boylind, Richard; and Roehl, George. Board of Inspectors to review their qualifications for recruitment.

110. 16 Dec 1858. Jenifer, Walter H. Leave.

111. 23 Dec 1858. Randall, Horace to proceed to Fort Buchanan, New Mexico via San Antonio, Texas, joining the detachment of recruits for the 1st Dragoons that left Carlisle on 25 November.

111. 23 Dec 1858. Napier, Leroy; Brewer, Richard H.; Williams, Solomon; Cressey, Edward P. Leave.

112. 2 Jan 1859. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Maury, D.H.; Heifer, Walter H.; Cressey, Edward P.

112. 5 Jan 1859. Depot Council of Administration to meet.

112 10 Jan 1859. A.A.Q.M. to purchase four stoves.

113. 16 Jan 1859. Kelly, William H. to proceed to Baltimore for duty at the Recruiting Rendezvous.

113. 18 Jan 1859. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: McRae, A.; Brewer, Richard H.; and McKee, Samuel.

113. 19 Jan 1859. Garrard, Kenner. Leave.

114. 23 Jan 1859. Maury, Dabney H. Relieved of duty at post to obey War Department Orders No. 13.

114. 4 Feb 1859. Jenifer, Walter H. Leave.

114. 5 Feb 1859. Howell, Henry C.; Diamond, James; McCloone, Mathew; Piggot, Patrick; and Cooney, Patrick. Board of Inspectors to review their recruitment.

115. 7 Feb 1859. Board of Survey to "inspect and report upon some Hams represented...as unfit for use."

115. 4 Mar 1859. Depot Council of Administration to meet.

115. 11 Mar 1859. Napier, Leroy. Leave.

116. 24 Mar 1859. Maury, D.H. Leave authorized {but per side note not taken until 30 March}.

116. 25 Mar 1859. McRae, Alexander. Leave.

116. 28 Mar 1859. Filson, Calvin W. to "take charge of and accompany to West Point, New York, a lot of Dragoon horses lately purchased for the Military Academy." Then to return to post.

117. 31 Mar 1859. Cressey, Edward P. Leave.

117. 5 Apr 1859. Jenifer, W.H. Leave.

117. 7 Apr 1859. Depot Council of Administration to meet.

118. 8 Apr 1859. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: Magruder, William T.; Napier, Leroy; and Williams, Solomon.

118. 8 Apr 1859. {Mowes?}, Frederick. Board of Inspectors to review his qualifications for recruitment.

118. 8 Apr 1859. Moore, I.N., to relieve A. McRae as A.A.Q.M and A.A.C.S.

119. 8 Apr 1859. A.A.Q.M to "furnish the necessary implements and materials for yellow washing the public buildings and white washing the fences and interior of the quarters of this Garrison."

119. 16 Apr 1859. A.A.Q.M to purchase "the necessary lumber and hardware for the Erection of the Men's privies heretofore ordered to be constructed."

119. 15 Apr 1859. Board of Survey to examine the cause of a deficiency of hay at the post.

120. 21 Apr 1859. Jenifer, Walter. H. Relieved from duty at post for a leave of absence.

120. 20 Apr 1859. Gibbs, Alfred. Assumed command of the post.

120. 21 Apr 1859. Board of Survey to "examine and report upon the condition of an old abandoned brick stable" at the post. {Note: First signature by R. Henry Brewer as Acting Post Adjutant.}

121. 22 Apr 1859. Magruder, William T. Leave.

121. 25 Apr 1859. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: McRae, A.; Brewer, W.H.; and Jackson, A.

121. 26 Apr 1859. Companies to assemble to comply with Paragraph 11 of General Orders No. 7 from the War Department.

122. 29 Apr 1859. Rapp, William. Transfer to Company I, 2d Artillery at Fortress Monroe, Virginia.

122. 30 Apr 1859. Rapp, William. A.A.Q.M., to provide Rapp and one laundress with transport to Fortress Monroe.

122. 2 May 1859. Moore, I.N. Leave.

123. 2 May 1859. Williams, Solomon. Leave.

123. {No Date} May 1859. Jackson, Andrew. Leave.

123. 12 May 1859. McRae, Alexander. Relief from duty at post for leave of absence.

124. 16 May 1859. Depot Council of Administration to meet.

124. 18 May 1859. Detachment of recruits--thirty recruits and one laundress for the Companies of the 1st Cavalry stations at Forts Smith, Washita, and Arbuckle; and twenty buglers for the 3d Artillery to proceed via St. Louis. Detachment command: Walter H. Jenifer, who then to report to Commanding Officer of the Department of the West for orders.

125. 23 May 1859. Board of Inspectors to meet to examine unattached recruits. Lynch, John. Resignation accepted. Kelly, William H. Appointed Corporal {to replace Lynch.}

125. 24 May 1859. Detachment of recruits--3 or more officers and their servants and 108 men and 4 laundresses for the 2d Dragoons and 38 Men and 1 laundress for the 1st Cavalry in the departments of the West and Utah to proceed via St Louis. Command: Ransom, Robert, who is to report to the Headquarters Department of the West for further instructions. Command: Maury, Dabney H., who will report for further instructions at the headquarters of the Department of the West.

126. 26 May 1859. Garrard, Kenner. Leave.

126. 26 May 1859. Magruder, William T. Leave.

126. 30 May 1859. Brewer, Richard H. Leave.

127. 4 Jun 1859. Napier, Leroy. Relieved of duty at post to join Company K, 1st Dragoons at Fort Tejon, California. {By order of Major L.P. Graham.}

127. 4 Jun 1859. Depot Council of Administration to meet.

128. 9 Jun 1859. Board of Inspectors to meet to examine "such recruits as may be brought before it"

128. 10 Jun 1859. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: Moore, Isaiah N.; Treacy, Edward; and Cressy, Edward P.

128. 13 Jun 1859. Cressey, Edward, P. Leave.

129. 16 Jun 1859. Magruder, William T. Leave.

129. 17 Jun 1859. Treacy, Edward. Leave

129. 19 Jun 1859. Chambliss, William P. Leave.

130. 21 Jun 1859. Holt {or Holy?}, William F. Reduced to the ranks for neglect of duty as Sergeant of the Guard.

130. 21 Jun 1859. McKee, Samuel. Leave.

130. 23 Jun 1859. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: Maury, Dabney H.; Garrard, Kenner; and Chambliss, William P.

131. 23 Jun 1859. Board of Survey to "examine and report upon the condition of some Public Horses at the post reported to be unfit for Service."

131. 27 Jun 1859. Brewer, Richard H. Relief from duty to join company of 1st Dragoons at Fort Crook, California.

131. 27 Jun 1859. Chambliss, William P. Relief from duty at the Post.

132. 27 Jun 1859. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits.

132. 2 Jul 1859. Moore, I.N. to arrange for disposal/turning over of public property left behind by Mounted Recruiting Service at Philadelphia.

133. 3 Jul 1859. Jackson, Andrew, Jr. Relief for duty at post to join his company at Fort Arbuckle, C.N.

133. 3 Jul 1859. Murray, John. Reduced to the ranks for being absent from the post without having proper authority.

134. 4 Jul 1859. Barrett. To proceed with detachment of recruits to St. Louis and then to join his company at Fort Belknap, Texas.

135. 8 Jul 1859. Depot Council of Administration to meet.

135. 8 Jul 1859. Moore, I.N. to receipt to and receive small arms and ordnance stores from Alfred Gibbs.

135. 9 Jul 1859. Board of Survey to examine and report upon the hose and fire apparatus...reported to be in a dilapidated condition.

136. 11 Jul 1859. Moore, I.N. to purchase green paint to paint the new shutters and doors of the soldier quarters and lumber to put up stalls for officer horses in the end of the stone house next {to} the stable.

136. 11 Jul 1859. Garrard, Kenner. Relief from duty at post for leave of absence.

136. 13 Jul 1859. Magruder, William T., and Moore, I.N. To reopen mounted corps recruiting stations at Baltimore, Maryland, and Richmond, Virginia. Details re manning, equipping and recruitment at the stations. Notes that "particular attention will be paid that neither Minors nor Married men are enlisted and the preference will be given in all cases other requisites being equal to Americans; and it is specially to be

borne in mind that in recruiting, quality and not quantity is to be most considered."

137. 23 Jul 1859. Worrell, Sefton. Appointment as Corporal. Allen, Mays, and Auchincloss. Appointments as Lance Corporals.

138. 16 Aug 1859. Williams, Frederick. Appointed Quarter Master Sergeant of the Post replacing Powell.

138. 20 Aug 1859. Magruder, W.T., recruiting officer at Baltimore. Leave.

138. 25 Aug 1859. Argesheimer, John. Appointment as bugler.

139. 28 Aug 1859. Gibbs, Alfred, A.A.Q.M. To repair "Recruit Barracks," making use of materials from the old stable.

139. 5 Sep 1859. Lee, John. Resignation as sergeant and appointment as Lance Sergeant. With three privates to proceed to Richmond, Virginia and report to I.N. Moore.

140. 6 Sep 1859. Promotions and Appointments: In the Unattached Recruits, Kerin, Joseph, to be Lance First Sergeant and Grisham and Merryman to be Lance Corporals. In the Permanent Party, Burnes, Thomas to be Sergeant and Aichele, Frederick to be Lance Sergeant.

140. 12 Sep 1859. Newman, James. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

141. 26 Sep 1859. Williams, Frederick. Reduced to the ranks. Mays, John. Released from arrest. Drown, William. D. Appointment as Lance Chief bugler in charge of Field Music and boys learning music.

141. 1 Oct 1859. Randall, Burton. Leave.

142. 1 Oct 1859. Graham, {L.P.} Admonishment by the post commander to all soldiers to observe the regulation to salute officers "at all times and in all places."

142. 3 Oct 1859. Requirements for attendance at post dress parades.

143. 2 Oct 1859. Board of Survey to examine condition of public horse injured at exercise.

143. 13 Oct 1859. Garrard, Kenner to relieve Alfred Gibbs as Acting Assistant Quarter Master and Acting Assistant Commissary Subsistence at the Post. Fosdick, Harrison. Appointment as Quartermaster Sergeant of the Post. Auchincloss, James. Appointment as Corporal.

144. 13 Oct 1859. Beard, John T. Board of Inspectors to examine his qualifications for recruitment.

144. 13 Oct 1859. Balk, Stephen S. Reduced to the ranks for "highly disrespectful and un-soldierlike conduct." Kerin, Joseph. Appointment as First Sergeant vice Balk. Burnes, Thomas to relieve Kerin as First Sergeant of the Unattached Recruits.

145. 13 Oct 1859. Gibbs, Alfred. Leave.

145. 16 Oct 1859. Buford, John. "By Direction of the Adjutant General, Captain John Buford, 2d Dragoons, will repair without delay, to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, and report for duty with the detachment of recruits under Orders for the Pacific Coast."

145. 22 Oct 1859. Board of Survey to examine and report on "the loss of certain horses, Quartermasters property, and Ordnance Stores, Small Arms, horse equipment, etc. destroyed or damaged by fire, at the burning of the Public Stable, and for which 1st Lt. and Brevet Captain Alfred Gibbs, Mounted Rifles is responsible."

146. 24 Oct 1859. "Until further Orders the enlisted men of the command, except the Non Commissioned Staff first Sergeants of the Companies, Ordnance Sergeant and Hospital Stewards will not be allowed to leave the Post during the day time without Special passes, countersigned by the Adjutant of the Post. All passes after retreat will as usual be countersigned by him as overcoats will not be allowed to be worn or taken off the Post."

146. 28 Oct 1859. Provisions detailed to put the public horses at the Post under temporary shelter until permanent buildings can be constructed. Purchase of two stoves for the hospital authorized.

147. 24 Oct 1859. Public property (subsistence stores--pork, rice, and bacon "damaged and unfit for issue") to be sold at public auction for cash.

147. 31 Oct 1859. Brown, James M. Relieved from duty as Provost Sergeant. Turner, William H. to replace Brown with the rank of Lance Corporal.

148. 4 Nov 1859. Moore, I.N., recruiting at Richmond, Virginia. Leave.

148. 4 Nov 1859. McKee, Samuel. Leave.

148. 7 Nov 1859. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: Garrard, Kenner; McRae, Alexander; and Baker, Eugene M.

149. 13 Nov 1859. McRae, Alexander. Board of Survey to review discrepancies in his receipts for hay. Order marked as cancelled.

149. 13 Nov 1859. McRae, Alexander. Pursuant to War Department orders, Board of Survey to "examine into and report upon the discrepancy which he represents as existing between the amount of hay invoiced to him by his predecessor, and the amount actually received from him, and to ascertain as nearly as

possible the amount thus received."

150. 20 Nov 1859. Garrison Court Martial convened. Members: Chambliss, William P.; Villepigue, J.B.; and Wheeler, Joseph Sr.

150. 22 Nov 1859. Williams, John. A.A.Q.M., to provide transportation from Post {Carlisle} for his transfer to the Recruiting Party under William T. Magruder at Baltimore, Maryland.

151. 22 Nov 1859. Kelly, William H., late Recruiting Sergeant at Baltimore, Maryland, reduced to the ranks "for drunkenness and conduct subversive of good order and military discipline". Kelly released from arrest and to return to duty in the Permanent Squadron.

151. 28 Nov 1859. No drill or fatigue in the afternoon for Thanksgiving day.

151. 29 Nov 1859. Garrison Court Martial to assemble. Members: Garrard, Kenner; McKee, Samuel; Arnold, A.K.

152. 7 Dec 1859. Garrard, Kenner temporarily to replace Alfred Gibbs in duties of Post Adjutant, Recruiting Office and Post Treasurer, while Gibbs replaces I.N. Moore as Recruiting Officer in Richmond, Virginia who is authorized leave.

152. 15 Dec 1859. Andrews, George. Reduced to the rank of private and returned to duty in the Permanent Squadron for "improper conduct at drill."

153. 15 Dec 1859. A.A.Q.M. to purchase a stove for office of commanding officer and to furnish transportation to a party of "one corporal and three men from Carlisle Barracks"...to Harper's Ferry, Virginia.

153. 18 Dec 1859. Zack, Stephen S. Appointed as a Lance Sergeant and to proceed to Washington City and report in person to the Adjutant General.

153. 16 Dec 1859. Baker, Eugene M. Leave.

154. 19 Dec 1859. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: McRae, Alexander; Villepigue, John B.; Wheeler, Joseph.

154. ?? Jan 1860. Liebler, Charles. To report to 1st Artillery Regiment at Fort Leavenworth.

154. 16 Jan 1860. McKee, Samuel. Leave. Baker, Eugene M. Leave.

155. 29 Jan 1860. Gibbs, Alfred to proceed to New York, N.Y., to reopen a Rendezvous for the Mounted Recruiting Service. To requisition associated equipage stored at Fort Columbus, N.Y. "When the rendezvous were closed in March last."

155. 29 Jan 1860. Gibbs, Alfred. Relieved as Post Adjutant, Recruiting Officer and Ordnance Officer by John B. Villepigue and as Depot Treasurer by Kenner Garrard.

156. {Date?} Ziegler, Gustave and Keiser, Frederick, boys learning music, belonging to the General Recruiting Service to be provided transport from Carlisle to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Garrard, Kenner. Leave.

156. 3 Feb 1860. McRae, Alexander to open a Recruiting Rendezvous at Louisville, Kentucky. Details re manning and qualifications for recruits. McKee, Samuel to relieve McRae in command of Company A, Unattached Recruits.

157. 4 Feb 1860. Moore, I.N. to turn over funds to Alexander McRae and clothing, camp and garrison equipage to K. Garrard.

157. 9 Feb 1860. Garrison Court Martial to assemble. Members: Baker, E.M.; Wheeler, Joseph; and Arnold, K.

158. 17 Feb 1860. Loui, Edmond {or Edward}. Board of Inspectors to review his recruitment qualifications.

158. 18 Feb 1860. Moore, I.N. "On his application {his} limits are extended to include the Town of Carlisle."

158. 22 Feb 1860. Burns, Thomas and Auchincloss, James. Resignations as Non Commissioned Officers and reappointment as Lance Sergeant and Lance Corporal. Aichelle, Frederick and Lee, John appointed sergeants and Zack, Stephen S. appointed a Corporal.

159. 1 Mar 1860. Hunt, Thomas M. to proceed to York for duty with Captain Gibb's recruiting party. Murphy, Thomas J. appointed corporal.

159. 2 Mar 1860. Promotions and Appointments: Brown, James M.; Broderick, John; Hayes, John; Worrell, Sefton; and Murphy, Thomas J. to be Lance Sergeants. Brighton, Leonard, to be Corporal. McDermott, Thomas; Gregory, John M.; Rockett, Richard; Riley, Thomas; and Cross, Henry C., to be Lance Corporals.

160. 7 Mar 1860. Chambliss, William P., to open a Recruiting Rendezvous at Albany, N.Y. Instructions re manning and recruitment. Turner, William H. and Dawson, Robert {D.?}; McCarthy, Florence; and Wallacks, Charles of McRae's recruiting part to proceed to Louisville, Kentucky. Laundress Turner to

accompany the party.

161. 12 Mar 1860. Rockett, Richard. Reduced to the Ranks upon the recommendation of his Company Commander.

161. 13 Mar 1860. Detachment composed of 2 officers, 105 Mounted Service recruits and 2 laundresses to proceed by rail to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, then sail for Texas.

161. 14 Mar 1860. Arnold, A.K. Leave.

162. 19 Mar 1860. Brown, William H.; Hicks, James H.; Loui, Edward {or Edmond}; Shepherd, Richard; and Weiser, Emanuel A. Board to examine their recruitment qualifications.

162. 19 Mar 1860. Lee, John; Boehm, Peter (Bugler); Cooney, Dennis; Heavey, Patrick; and Gregory, John J.J. of Chambliss's Recruiting Party to proceed to Albany, New York.

163. 20 Mar 1860. Lee, John. Resignation as Sergeant and appointment as a Lance Sergeant.

163. 21 Mar 1860. Post Quartermaster to erect new sinks in rear of barracks occupied by the families of the enlisted men, to enlarge the yards, tear down and remove all the old sheds and rubbish and remodel and arrange "in a uniform manner the yards belonging to the different sets of quarters in those Barracks."

163. 22 Mar 1860. Moore, I.N. to relieve Kenner Garrard in the Command of the Permanent Party and in the duties of Superintendent of Instruction.

164. 29 Mar 1860. Baker, Eugene, M. Leave.

164. 2 Apr 1860. Brown, James M. and Newman, James. Appointments as Sergeant and Corporal, respectively.

164. 5 Apr 1860. Healy, Thomas. Board of Inspectors to examine his recruitment qualifications. Depot Council of Administration to assemble.

165. 11 Apr 1860. Dawson, Robert {D. or L.}. Appointment as Lance Corporal.

165. 14 Apr 1860. Piggott, Edward; Kerrigan, Patrick; Sheehan, William; Callahan, Thomas; Burns, Thomas; Paxton, Thomas; Hynes, Michael; Van Buren, Martin; and Stapleton, William. Board of Inspectors to examine their qualifications for recruitment.

165. 17 Apr 1860. Newman, James. Appointment as Lance Sergeant.

166. 19 Apr 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. {No Names.}

166. 27 Apr 1860. O'Brien, John; Smith, Henry; and Bundy, James C. Board of Inspectors to examine their recruitment qualifications.

166. 30 Apr 1860. Pearce, Henry S. Relieved of duty at the post.

167. 2 May 1860. Markwood, Westley. To be furnished transportation to Saint Louis, Mo.

167. 5 May 1860. Depot Council of Administration to assemble.

167. 5 May 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine qualifications of recruits {unnamed} who arrived on the second and third of the month.

168. 9 May 1860. Board of Survey to examine and report on the condition of fresh beef furnished by the contractor John Noble and reported as "not fulfilling the conditions of the contract."

168. 14 May 1860. McKee, Samuel to conduct a detachment of thirty-one recruits for the 2d Dragoons as far as St. Louis, Mo., then return to the post.

169. 14 May 1860. Detachment of thirty-one recruits for the 2d Dragoons to proceed to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory via St. Louis, Mo. E. Powell and Bugler John Kemfer to accompany the detachment as far as St. Louis.

169. 16 May 1860. Pegram, John. To proceed and overtake the detachment for Fort Leavenworth.

170. 16 May 1860. Baker, Eugene M. to relieve J.B. Villepigue in the duties of Post Adjutant and Recruitment Officer. Worrell, Sefton. Reduced in the ranks "For gross misdemeanor."

170. 16 May 1860. Detachment of three officers, ninety recruits, one laundress and three Officers' Servants to proceed to St. Louis, Mo., en route Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Post quartermaster to provide transportation to St. Louis.

171. 23 May 1860. Zack, Stephen S. Resignation as corporal and appointment as Lance Sergeant.

171. 23 May 1860. Zack, Stephen S. to proceed to Louisville, Kentucky to relieve William Turner and report to Lt. McRae.

171. 28 May 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine qualifications of recruits who arrived on 23 May.

172. 1 Jun 1860. Parker, George to proceed to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor.

172. 1 Jun 1860. Moore, I.N. Relief from duty at the post.

172. 4 Jun 1860. Council of Administration to assemble.

173. 4 Jun 1860. Garrison Court Martial to assemble. Members: Garrard, Kenner; Baker, Eugene M.; and Wheeler, Joseph.

173. 8 Jun 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits who arrived on 30 May and 2 June.

174. 9 Jun 1860. Garrison Court Martial to assemble. Members; McKee, Samuel; Baker, Eugene M.; and Arnold, A.K.

174. 11 Jun 1860. Promotions and Appointments: Turner, William H.; Kelly, William H.; and Magee, James M. to Corporal. {McQuin?}, Jeremiah; and Jackson, Charles to Lance Corporal.

174. 18 Jun 1860. Ogle, Charles H. to proceed to New York City and relieve Alfred Gibbs in his duties of Recruiting Officer at that station.

175. 18 Jun 1860. Bell, David to proceed to Louisville, Kentucky, to relieve Alexander McRae as Recruiting Officer.

175. 18 Jun 1860. Holliday, Jonas P. to proceed to Baltimore, Maryland to relieve William T. Magruder as Recruiting Officer.

175. 18 Jun 1860. Wheaton, Frank to proceed to Albany, New York to relieve William P. Chambliss as Recruiting Officer.

176. 18 Jun 1860. Anderson, George B. Leave.

176. 18 Jun 1860. Sweitzer, N.B. Leave.

176. 22 Jun 1860. Mayes, John. Resignation as Corporal and Lance Sergeant and appointment as Lance Sergeant. Mayes and Charles P. Curtis to report to Thomas Magruder, Recruiting Officer in Baltimore.

177. 22 Jun 1860. Chambliss, William P. Relieved from Recruiting Service to join his company.

177. 24 Jun 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits arrived on the 15th and 23d.

177. 24 Jun 1860. Gibbs, Alfred and McRae, A. to accompany a detachment of Mounted Service recruits under order to join the Regiment of Mounted Rifles.

178. 2 Jul 1860. Eagle, R. N. Leave.

178. 3 Jul 1860. Wheeler, Joseph. Leave.

{Order cancelled.}

179. 3 Jul 1860. Morphy {or Murphy}, Thomas J. reduced to the ranks for "gross neglect of duty".

179. 3 Jul 1860. Holliday, Jonas P. to relieve Kenner Garrard in the duties of A.A.Q.M and A.A.C.S. and Depot Treasurer. Garrard to join his company.

179. 6 Jul 1860. Parker, George to be provided transportation to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor.

180. 6 Jul 1860. Council of Administration to assemble.

180. 6 Jul 1860. Ogle, Charles H., Dragoons Recruiting Officer at New York City, to furnish transportation from Carlisle to New York City for William E. Hogan; William Houser; Michael Kneafsey {or Kneassey}; and James Young.

180. 7 Jul 1860. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: Sweitzer, N.B.; McKee, Samuel; Baker, E.M.

181. 9 Jul 1860. Sweitzer, N.B. Leave.

181. 9 Jul 1860. Depot Council of Administration to meet.

182. 16 Jul 1860. Garrison Court Martial to reconvene to reconsider the sentence of recruits John During and John Keating. "It is impossible to carry out the present sentence as these recruits are assigned to a detachment which will leave this Post in two days for New Mexico."

182. 16 Jul 1860. Reihl, Justus; Deweese, John H.; Wallingford, James appointed Lance Sergeants. Sampson, William; LeRoy, John A.; Gurnley, John Y.; and Mattfeldt, Gustavus appointed Lance Corporal.

183. 17 Jul 1860. A detachment of 4 officers and their servants, 30 recruits for Companies D and G of the 1st Dragoons and 110 recruits, 2 buglers, and 1 laundress for the Mounted Rifle Regiment in New Mexico and 3 enlisted men (Sgt. Sutorius, and Privates Koenig and Delacour of 2d Dragoons) temporarily at the Post to leave the next day under Command of William B. Lane. Sutorius to accompany the detachment to New Mexico. Koenig and Delacour to report to Fort Leavenworth.

183. 20 Jul 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits who arrived on the 11th.

184. 23 Jul 1860. Davis, John. B.; Jackson, Charles; and Inglis, James appointments as Corporal. Davenport, Simeon J.; Obrien, Charles; Whitside, Samuel M.; Houser, William; and Johnson, James G. appointments as Lance Corporals.

184. 23 Jul 1860. Randall, Burton. Leave.

184. 1 Aug 1860. Arnold, A.K. Leave.

185. 2 Aug 1860. Baker, Eugene M. Leave.

185. 3 Aug 1860. Depot Council of Administration to assemble.

185. 5 Aug 1860. Holliday, Jonas P. to proceed to West Point, N.Y. to examine the stables there with the view of constructing the same at Carlisle.

186. 13 Aug 1860. Aichele, Frederick. Resignation as sergeant accepted and appointed Lance Sergeant. Aichele and Richard Rockett to proceed to the recruiting office in New York City, reporting to Charles H. Ogle.

186. 13 Aug 1860. Burns {or Burnes}, Thomas. Appointed a Sergeant.

186. 14 Aug 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits who arrived on 3 August. Sweitzer, N.B. Leave.

187. 19 Aug 1860. Randall, B. Leave.

187. 25 Aug 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine Mounted Service recruits.

188. 25 Aug 1860. Appointments from Private to Lance Corporal: Gosnold, John W.; Stoddard, John; Vausanslar, William H.; Mason, Walter; and Wilson, Henry.

188. 25 Aug 1860. Council of Administration to meet.

188. 3 Sep 1860. Council of Administration to meet.

189. 3 Sep 1860. Sweitzer, N.B. Leave.

189. 5 Sep 1860. Appointments from Private to Lance Corporal: Moser, Ludwig; Jennings, John; Worrell, Sefton; Allis, Lewis J.

189. 21 Sep 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits.

190. 24 Sep 1860. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Holliday, J.P.; Eagle, R.N.; Arnold, A.K.

190. 24 Sep 1860. Appointments to Lance Sergeant in the Permanent Recruit Company: Taliafero {or Taliafero?}, Richard C.M.; Harrington, Jeremiah; Brophy, William; and Wilson, John D.

190. 4 Oct 1860. Depot Council of Administration to meet. Members: Eagle, R.N.; Sweitzer, N.B.; Baker, Eugene M.

191. 5 Oct 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, B.; Holliday, J.P.; and Eagle, R.N.

191. 8 Oct 1860. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Sweitzer, N.B.; Baker, Eugene M.; Sweet, John J.

191. 11 Oct 1860. Depot Council of Administration to examine and report on the grounds for complaints--exorbitant prices and inadequate stocks-- against the sutler by the enlisted men of the command. Members : Holliday, Jonas P.; Eagle, R.N.; Sweitzer, N.B.

192. 12 Oct 1860. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Eagle, R.N.; Arnold, A.K.; and Bowman, C.S.

192. 17 Oct 1860. Palmer, J.N. Placed in command of the available recruits at the post.

193. 19 Oct 1860. Holliday, J.P. Leave.

193. 19 Oct 1860. Whittlesey, Joseph H. Leave.

193. 24 Oct 1860. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Palmer, Innis; Baker, Eugene M.; Bartwell {or Burtivele}, John R.B.

194. 27 Oct 1860. O'Brien, James and Johnson, James G. detailed to conduct recruit John Nagle of the Mounted Service to Washington D.C. to be admitted in the Asylum for the Insane. O'Brien to report to the Adjutant General's Office for instructions before his return to post.

194. 27 Oct 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; and Palmer, {Innis ?}.

195. 30 Oct 1860. Appointments: Turner, William H. to Sergeant and O'Brien Charles to Corporal.

195. 30 Oct 1860. Officers Davidson, J.W.; Eagle, R.N.; Baker, E.M.; and Arnold, A.K. to lead a detachment of 180 recruits, 1 servant, and 5 buglers for companies A, C, F, G, and J, 2d Cavalry serving in Texas to Fort Columbus, New York. All officers but Arnold to return to Carlisle. Theodore Fexter to proceed with this command to join his company in New Mexico. Alward Sapp to proceed with this command to join his company in New Mexico. Carlisle post to furnish transportation and supplies for the detail as far as Fort Columbus.

196. 31 Oct 1860. Garrison Court Martial to assemble. Members: Whittlesey, Joseph H.; Chambliss, William P.; and Kellogg, Josiah H.

196. 31 Oct 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, Jonas P.; and Garrard, Kenner.

197. 4 November 1860. Detachment of recruits for Companies B, D, E, H, and K, 2d Cavalry, serving in Texas to proceed via St. Louis and Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory. Detachment to consist of 7 officers and their servants; 120 recruits, 5 buglers, and 3 laundresses. Officers: Garrard, Kenner; Chamblis, William P.; Burtwell, J. {or I.} H.; Bowman, C.L.; Sweet, J.J. {or I.I.}; and Wagner, Charles. Proceeding with the detachment to join their respective companies: Stine, Daniel; Lewis, Charles;

Gosnold, J.W.; Curry, John; McMullin, Patrick; and Roberson {or Robertson}, Thomas. Carlisle post to furnish transportation and supplies to Saint Louis.

198. 7 Nov 1860. J.W. Davidson placed in command of available recruits at the post.

198. 7 Nov 1860. Depot Council of Administration to assemble to audit the Post Treasurer's account and to tax the sutler. Members: Whittlesey, Joseph H.; Davidson, John M.; and Eagle, Robert N.

199. 8 Nov 1860. Depot Council of Administration to assemble to audit the Post Treasurer's account and to tax the sutler. Members: Whittlesey, Joseph; Eagle, Robert N.; and McKee, Samuel.

199. 11 Nov 1860. J.H. Whittlesey to relieve John W. Davidson in command of the detachment of recruits assigned to his regiment (1st Dragoons). Davidson, E.M. Baker, and J.H. Kellogg assigned to this detachment.

200. 16 Nov 1860. Jonas P. Holliday, 2d Dragoons, to relieve Eugene M. Baker, 1st Dragoons, as recruiting officer at the post.

200. 18 Nov 1860. Detachment consisting of five officers, five servants, five buglers, sixty-five recruits, and three laundresses for the companies of the 1st Dragoons stationed at Forts Lyon, Churchill, and Crook serving in California to proceed via New York. Officers: Whittlesey, Joseph H.; Davidson, John W.; McKee, Samuel; Baker, Eugene M.; and Kellogg, Josiah H. To accompany the detachment to join their respective companies: McLelland, John W.; Swifts; and Brennan, Michael. Carlisle post to provide transportation and supplies to New York.

201. 23 Nov 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, Jonas P., and Eagle, R.N.

201. 3 Dec 1860. Council of administration to meet to recommend a suitable person to the position of sutler made vacant by the death of late sutler William H. Wilson. Members: Holliday, J. P.; Eagle, R.N., and Sweitzer, N.B.

202. 5 Dec 1860, Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Mahon; Holliday, Jonas P.; and Jones, R.

202. 5 Dec 1860. Jones, R. to relieve Holliday, Jonas P. as Acting Adjutant and Recruiting Officer at the depot.

203. 6 Dec 1860. Eagle, R.N. to relieve Sweitzer, N.B. in charge of the Recruiting Rendezvous in New York City.

203. 17 Dec 1860. Sweitzer, N.B. to relieve Tillinghast, O.P. {or H.} in charge of the Recruiting Rendezvous in Baltimore. {The order lined out.}

204. 16 Dec 1860. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Sweitzer, N.B.

204. 17 Dec 1860. Sweitzer, N.B. to relieve Tillinghast, O.H. {or P.} at the Recruiting Rendezvous in Baltimore, Md.

205. 18 Dec 1860. Holliday, Jonas P. Leave. Depot Council of Administration to meet. Member: Jones, Roger.

205. 1 Jan 1861. Roger Jones with sixty non-commissioned officers and privates and two buglers to proceed to Harpers Ferry, Va. and report to J.J. Heinz.

205. 6 Jan 1861. "It being important that the detachment for Harpers Ferry should be at Harrisburgh in time for the morning train for Baltimore there being no regular train connecting. The Acting Assistant Quartermaster is hereby authorized to procure an extra train for that purpose."

206. 9 Jan 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; and Holliday, Jonas P.

206. 9 Jan 1861. Holliday, Jonas P. to relieve Jones, Roger in the duties of Post Adjutant and Recruiting Officer at the Depot.

207. 9 Jan 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Member: Graham, L.P. "no other officers being on duty at the Post to transact such business."

207. 10 Jan 1861. Board of Survey to assemble to report on the condition of a horse belonging to the quartermaster department reported by Jonas P. Holliday as having his leg broken and being incurable. Member: Graham, L.P. only. "No other officers...can be assembled."

208. 10 Jan 1861. "Patrick Doyle of the Dragoon Detachment at West Point, N.Y., casually at this Post to proceed without delay to join his company and report to his Commanding Officer."

208. 14 Jan 1861. Promotions and appointments. To Lance Sergeants: Jackson, Charles; Ingles, James; Stoddard, John; Worrell, Sefton; Allis, Louis J.; Mason, Walter; Johnson, George; Wilson, Henry; Melburne, Wilbur; and Henley, Joseph, P. To Lance Corporal: Mayer, John; Johnston, James G.; Tully,

Thomas; Simpson, William; and Corrigan {or Harrigan}, M.

209. 17 Jan 1861. "In compliance with instructions received from Adjutant General's Office, Lance Sergeant Inglis and Private John Morine {or Moring} to proceed to Pittsburgh, Pa. to report to Major J. Symington, Ordnance Department."

209. 19 Jan 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; and Holliday, Jonas P.

210. 23 Jan 1868. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; and Holliday, Jonas P.

210. 29 Jan 1861. Van Horn, Charles W. {or H.} to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa. in pursuit of bugler Jerome Montaney {Montainey?}, deserter.

211. {No Date} Jan 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, Jonas P.

211. 1 Feb 1861. Barrett, Michael. Appointment to Lance Corporal.

212. 1 Feb 1861. Johnson, James G. reduced to the ranks as a private soldier for neglect of duty while Corporal of the Guard.

212. 3 Feb 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; and Holliday, Jonas P.

213. 8 Feb 1861. Wilson, Henry reduced to the ranks as a private soldier for gross neglect of duty while Sergeant of the Guard.

213. 9 Feb 1861. Lt. Magruder to proceed to Washington City to relieve J.P. Holliday in command of a detachment of Mounted Men from this Depot. Holliday to return to Carlisle.

213. 9 Feb 1861. Appointments to Lance Corporal: Thompson, Charles, F.; {Eouns?}, Benjamin; Curtis, Charles P.; {Yurst?}, Stephen F.; and Haywood, William.

214. {No Date} Davis, William J. Appointment to Lance Corporal.

214. 13 Feb 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham L.P.; Randall, Burton; Stewart, George H.; and Randal, Horace.

215. 14 Feb 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Stewart, George H.; Norris, Charles E.; and Randall, Horace.

215. 14 Feb 1861. "1st Lt. Thomas Hight, 2d Dragoons, will proceed tomorrow with a detachment of forty recruits and Horses fully armed and equipped and report for duty to the Officer Commanding the troops stationed in Washington City, DC."

216. 15 Feb 1861. Duty assignments. Stewart, G.H. to take charge of the unassigned recruits; Norris, C.E. to take charge of the Permanent Party and Permanent Recruit Party; Randal, H. to relieve Holliday, J.P. as Acting Adjutant.

216. 11 Feb 1861. Randal, Horace relieved from "the operation of Special Orders No.17" and to return to Carlisle.

216. No date. Randal, Horace. Leave.

217. 20 Feb 1861. Appointments to Lance Sergeant: Simpson, William; Curtis, Charles P.; Haywood, William; and Harrigan {or Corrigan}, Patrick. To Lance Corporal: Dooley, Patrick; Armstrong, James; and Ulhorn, L.B.

217. 23 Feb 1861. Spencer, William. Appointment to Lance Sergeant.

217. 23 Feb 1861. Inglis {or Ingles} reduced to the ranks as a private for disobedience of orders.

218. 24 Feb 1861. Eagle, R.N. to send Aichele and Rockett to the post "they being required as evidence on a General Court Martial ordered to commence on this Post on the 25th instant."

218. 25 Feb 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, Jonas P.; Norris, C.E.

218. 24 Feb 1861. "Captain G.H. Stewart, 1st Cavalry, will proceed without delay to Washington City, D.C. and report for duty with the Dragoon Detachment."

219. 2 Mar 1861. Harrington, Jeremiah. Appointment to Corporal.

219. 3 Mar 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine Mounted Service recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, Jonas P.; and Norris, Charles, E.

219. 5 Mar 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Norris, Charles, E.; as no other officer being for duty at the Post to transact such business.

220. 6 Mar 1861. Norris, C.E. to relieve Holliday, Jonas P. in duties of Acting Adjutant at the Post.

220. 12 Mar 1861. Stewart, G.H. "having reported for duty at this Post is assigned to the Command of the Unattached Recruits and will superintend the drilling of the whole command."

221. 12 Mar 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine Mounted Service recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Stewart, G.H.; Holliday, Jonas P.

221. 15 Mar 1861. Armstrong, James reduced to the Ranks as a private soldier for drunkenness.

222. 18 Mar 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine Mounted Service recruits. Members: Stewart, H.H.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, Jonas, P.; Norris, Charles E.

222. 19 Mar 1861. "Lance Corporal Thompson and Private Wallace of the Permanent Party will proceed immediately in pursuit of two Deserters from this Post."

222. 22 Mar 1861. Harrigan (or Corrigan), Patrick reduced to the ranks for drunkenness on guard.

223. 22 Mar 1861. Appointments to Lance Sergeant: Wade, William H. and {Consitine?}, Patrick.

223. 31 Mar 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine Mounted Service recruits. Members: Graham L.P.; Randall, Burton; Stewart, G.H.; and Holliday, Jonas P.

224. 2 Apr 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Stewart, G.H.; Norris, Charles, E.

224. 4 Apr 1861. Lance Sergeant Worrell to take detachment of twelve recruits to New York to the quartermaster then return.

225. 12 Apr 1861. Acting Assistant Quartermaster at the Post to furnish transportation for Acting Bugler Thomas B. Brown from Carlisle to Harpers Ferry, Va.

225. 14 Apr 1861. Dugan, Thomas. Appointment to Lance Corporal.

226. 19 Apr 1861. Stewart, G.H. Leave to go to Washington City to settle his accounts.

226. 22 Apr 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, J.P.; Norris, Charles E.

227. 24 Apr 1861. McLean, N. to proceed to Harrisburg, P. to report to Major G.H. Thomas, 2d Cavalry for duty.

227. 24 Apr 1861. Ulhorn, Samuel P. reduced to the ranks "for having expressed himself in language of mutinous character in the town of Carlisle in presence of Soldiers and Citizens. The Commanding Officer sincerely regrets being forced to believe that there is either a Non-Commissioned Officer or Private under his Command, who entertains or expresses a feeling of disaffection, as he has deemed them loyal to the flag of the Union, and indulges in the hope that they will prove themselves so." Signed by Graham.

228. 2 May 1861. Sweitzer, N.B. to proceed to Louisville, Ky. and relieve G.B. Anderson, "late Lt. 2d Dragoons in charge of that Rendezvous, after which he will close the Recruiting Rendezvous at that place, proceed with the Recruiting Party and Property and open a Rendezvous at Cincinnati, Ohio, and report to the Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service.

228. 6 May 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Norris, Charles E.; Rodenbough, T.F.; and Pleasonton, A.

229. 13 May 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine Mounted Service recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, B.; Holliday, P.; and Norris, Charles E.

229. 13 May 1861. Brown, James M. and Worrell, Sefton appointed Corporals.

230. 17 May 1861. Appointments. To Lance Sergeants: Nelson, John D.; O'Harra, James; Morewood, William. To Lance Corporals: Ankle {or Anke?}, Theodore G.; Malloy, H.E.; and {Foi?}, Christian.

230. 17 May 1861. Curtis, Charles P. reduced to the ranks for violation of the 42d Article of War. Behrenbach {or Fehrenbach}, Rupert reduced to the ranks for neglect of duty.

231. 28 May 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Holliday, J.P.; Randall, B.; Norris, Charles E.

231. 30 May 1861. "Hereafter all applications for leave of Absence will be made in writing and submitted through the proper channel."

232. 3 Jun 1861. Holliday, J.P. to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa. on duty connected with the quartermasters department, then return.

232. 3 Jun 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members Norris, C.E.; Laughlin, N.G. {or McLaughlin, N.B.}; McCormick, J.H.; and {Mouch?}, Clarence.

233. 2 Jun 1861. A Detachment of 2 Buglers and 148 recruits for the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen, 28 recruits for the 1st and 30 recruits for the 2d Dragoons and 1 Laundress to leave the post for Fort Leavenworth via St. Louis, Mo. Officers: Elliott, W.L.; Granger, Gordon; Dubois, D.; Henry, M.W.; Sanford, G.B.; Canfield, C.H.; Sokalski, G.O.; Febiger, G.L.; and Sprague, H. To accompany the detachment to join their respective companies of the 2d Dragoons and Regiment of Mounted Riflemen: Lyon, Nickliss; Doherty, Thomas; Devor, John N.; Hyer, Fredrick; Morine, John; Black, Thomas; Ebbert, Henry.

234. 12 June 1861. Snodgrass, James, C. Leave.

234. 13 June 1861. Dunkelberger {or Dunkleberger}, Isaac. Leave.

235. 17 June 1861. Andrews, A.P. and Cassidy, Richard to proceed to Washington City, D.C. to report to the Adjutant General's Office for duty.

235. 22 Jun 1861. McCook, E. Leave.

236. 25 Jun 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits: Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, B.; Holliday, J.P.; and Norris, Charles, E.

236. 27 Jun 1861. O'Neill, Thomas and Housinex, John to proceed in charge of two public horses to Camp {??}, Williamsport, Md., and to report to Colonel G.H. Thomas.

237. 27 Jun 1861. Holliday, J.P. to proceed to Hagerstown, Md. on duty connected with the Quartermasters Department, then return to post.

237. 3 Jul 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Norris, Charles E.; McLaughlin, N.B.; Pleasonton, A.

238. 3 Jul 1861. McLaughlin, N.B. to proceed to Albany to relieve Frank Wheaton in charge of the Mounted Regiment Rendezvous there, then close it and open one in Boston, Massachusetts.

238. 3 Jul 1861. Wheaton, F., once relieved at Albany, to obey Adjutant General Office, Washington Special Order 170.

239. 5 Jul 1861. Tuttle, Charles to proceed to Camp {?}, Williamsport, Md. to report to the commander.

239. 6 Jul 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, B.; Norris, C.E.

240. 11 Jul 1861. Webb, W.W. to proceed in charge of twelve Mounted Service recruits for the Light Artillery to Alexandria, Virginia, then to return to post.

240. 12 Jul 1861. Gould, James H. to proceed to Providence, R.I.

241. 12 Jul 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, R.; Norris, C.E.; and Pleasonton, A.

241. 17 Jul 1861. Board of Survey to report on the condition of a horse belonging to the quartermasters department for which Captain J.P. Holliday is responsible. Members: Norris, C.E.; Rodenbough, T.F.; Brisbin, J.S.

242. 17 Jul 1861. Rodenbough, T.F. to relieve Norris, C.E. as Post Adjutant.

242. 17 Jul 1861. Norris, C.E. to take detachment of two buglers and fifty Mounted Service recruits for Company E, 2d Artillery and to report to General Schenck's column. Norris then to return to the post.

243. 19 Jul 1861. Evans, Benjamin and Mullin, Thomas of 2d Cavalry to proceed to Hagerstown, Md. to report to the quartermaster en route to joining their Company C.

243. 19 Jul 1861. Brisbin, J.S. to proceed in charge of a detachment of twenty Mounted Service recruits for Major H.I. Hunt's Battery stationed at Washington, D.C. Brisbin to then return to post.

244. 20 Jul 1861. Garrison Court Martial to assemble. Members: Holliday, J.P.; Norris, Charles, E.; McCook, E.

244. 20 Jul 1861. Spencer, William. Appointment to Sergeant.

245. 22 Jul 1861. Dunkelberger {or Dunkleberger}, I.R. to proceed in charge of a detachment of two buglers and twenty Mounted Service recruits for Company D, 2d Artillery, Washington, D.C. and report to General Mumsfield. Dunkelberger then to return to post.

245. {21?} Jul 1861. Holliday, J.P. to proceed to Reading, Pa., to muster into the service of the United States a company of volunteer Cavalry. Holliday then to return to post.

246. 25 Jul 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L. P.; Randal, B.; Holliday, J.P.; and Rodenbough, T.F.

246. 24 Jul 1861. "Officers when on duty on foot will wear their sabre hooked up."

247. 26 Jul 1861. "Lance Sergeant O'Brien and Party will proceed to Boston, Mass. and report to N.B. McLaughlin, Recruiting Officer at that place."

247. 26 Jul 1861. Holliday, J.P. and Smith, R.L. to proceed in charge of a detachment of eighteen Mounted Service recruits for the Companies of Light Artillery in the Department of Washington, Washington, D.C. and report to General Mansfield. Officers to then return to post.

248. 31 Jul 1861. Brisbin, J.S. Leave.

248. 2 Aug 1861. Webber, Theobald to proceed to New York to report to Captain R.N. Eagle, Mounted Recruiting Officer in that City.

248. 5 Aug 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; and Rodenbough, T.F.

249. 4 Aug 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Rodenbough, T.F.; McCook,

E.M.; and Dunkelberger {or Dunkleberger}, I.R.

249. 5 Aug 1861. Rodenbough, T.F. Leave.

250. 4 Aug 1861. Garrison Court Martial to assemble. Members: Holliday, J.P.; Pleasonton, A.; and Smith, R.S.

250. 5 Aug 1861. Smith, Robert to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to N.B. Sweitzer, 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer in that city.

251. 6 Aug 1861. McCook, E.M. to proceed to Cincinnati to relieve N.B. Sweitzer, who will then report in person to Major General G.B. McClellan.

251. 6 Aug 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, J.P.; and Smith, R.S.

252. 7 Aug 1861. Brisbin, James S. "Being wounded" granted leave.

252. 11 Aug 1861. Buglers Young, Kitzinger, and Arons to proceed to the Headquarters of the Department of the Shenandoah near Harpers Ferry, Va. via Hagerstown, Md. to join the Mounted Battery of Heavy Guns under command of Major Doubleday, 17th Infantry.

253. 12 Aug 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L. P.; Randall, B.; Holliday, J.P.; Pleasonton, A.

253. 17 Aug 1861. Holliday, J.P. and Rodenbough, T.F. to proceed to Washington D.C. with a detachment of sixty-one Mounted Service recruits for the 2d US Cavalry stationed at Washington, D.C., then to return to post.

254. 23 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to proceed to Washington D.C. with a detachment of thirty-nine Mounted Service recruits for the 2d US Cavalry stationed at Washington, D.C.

254. 24 Aug 1861. "Officers detailed as 'Superintendents of Drill' will be assigned to duty by Lt. Rodenbough, who has charge of instruction at this Depot. ...Mounted Squads will be drilled by Non-Commissioned Officer only {underlined} under the supervision of the Superintendents."

255. 26 Aug 1861. "...a detachment consisting of thirty-nine Mounted Service recruits will proceed under my command to Washington City for the 2d US Cavalry stationed at Washington." Signed by L.P. Graham.

255. 2 Sep 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Graham, L.P.; Randall, Burton; Holliday, J.P.; and Rodenbough, T.F.

256. 2 Sep 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Rodenbough, T.F.; Pleasonton, A.; and Dunkelberger, I.R.

256. 4 Sep 1861. Randall, Burton. Leave.

257. 6 Sep 1861. "The undersigned having accepted the appointment of Brigadier General of Volunteers, conferred upon him by the President, hereby relinquishes the command of the Post and the duties of the Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service to Capt. J.P. Holliday, 2d Cavalry." Signed L.P. Graham.

257. 7 Sep 1861. Buglers Ford, William and {Gohrins?}, William to proceed to Washington D.C. to report to General McClellan, Headquarters Department of the Potomac.

{Note: most of these orders cite associated A.G.O. orders with numbers.}

258. 12 Sep 1861. Frederick, H. to proceed in charge of a detachment of fourteen Mounted Service recruits assigned to Company A, 4th Cavalry, and report to the General Commanding the Army of the Potomac. Privates G. Holmes and William Jackson to accompany the detachment to be turned over to the officer commanding that company.

258. 15 Sep 1861. Webb, W.W. and Murray, D.A. to proceed in charge of a detachment of sixty Mounted Service recruits assigned to Companies E and H, 1st Artillery, and report to the General Commanding the Army of the Potomac, then to return to the post.

259. 17 Sep 1861. Lance Sergeant Simpson to proceed in charge of a detachment of two Buglers and one private (blacksmith) assigned to DeRussy's Battery, 4th Artillery, to report to the General Commanding that Army of the Potomac, then return to post.

259. 27 Sep 1861. Pleasonton, A. Relieved from duty at the post in order to avail himself of a leave of absence.

260. 1 Oct 1861. Sergeant Simpson to conduct Bugler James F. {Lewis?} to Washington City to replace Bugler Glacken of DeRussy's Battery, 4th Artillery, then return to the post.

260. 2 Oct 1861. Board of Inspectors order lined out as "Error".

261. 3 Oct 1861. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Holliday, J.P.; Rodenbough, T.F.; and Dunkelberger {or Dunkleberger}, I.R..

261. 6 Oct 1861. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Hastings, J.H.; Holliday, J. P., Rodenbough, T.F.; and Mahon, B.N.

261. 6 Oct 1861. Holliday, J.P. Leave.

262. 6 Oct 1861. Dunkelberger {or Dunkleberger}, I.R. to proceed in command of forty Mounted Service recruits for Companies E and H, 1st Artillery, and conduct them to Washington City, to Brig. General W.F. Barry, Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac. Four men whose regiments are in that vicinity to accompany the detachment. Dunkelberger then to return to post.

262. 10 Oct 1861. Turner, William H. Appointment to Sergeant Major of the Depot.

263. 9 Oct 1861. Sergeant Kerin to deliver to Washington D.C. to the Army of the Potomac five buglers for service with Gelly's and other Batteries of Mounted Artillery and then return to post.

263. 16 Oct 1861. Promotions and appointments: Broderick, John to Sergeant and Aichele, Frederick to Corporal.

264. 19 Oct 1861. Dunkelberger {or Dunkleberger}, I.R. Leave.

264. 27 Oct 1861. Webb, William W., 4th Cavalry, to proceed to New York City and relieve Eagle, R.N., 5th Cavalry as Recruiting Officer for the Mounted Service. Eagle to join his company.

265. 1 Nov 1861. Leave of absences granted for Tarleton, E.H., 3d Cavalry, "to enable him to procure uniform clothing" and to Shultze, J.A., 1st Cavalry.

265. 1 Nov 1861. Post Council of Administration to consider communication relative to Reverend J.A. Ross, Chaplain of the Post. Members: Holliday, J.A. and Rodenbough, T.F., 2d Cavalry and Pleasonton, Alfred, 1st Cavalry.

{Beginning with this record, the approach to documenting Special Orders changes with multiple actions included in a single order with separate sections designated with roman numerals. For several subsections, there are annotations of the date of the actions marked in Red Ink.}

266-268. 1 Nov 1861. {With dates throughout November.}

I. Promotions and appointments. To Sergeant: Magee, James M. and Harrington, Jeremiah. To Corporal: Lee, John; Walsh, Robert; and Onion, N.F.

II. Transfers in their duties: Turner, William H. to be Quartermaster Sergeant and Spencer, William to be Sergeant Major of the Post.

III. Lee, John appointed a Lance Sergeant and placed in charge of the Permanent Recruit Company. Harrington, J. assigned to duty in charge of the Permanent Company; and Walsh, Robert in charge of the Stables.

IV. Holliday, J.P., 2d Cavalry, to join his company.

V. Ross, J.A. Leave.

VI. Smith, Robert S., 2d Cavalry, to take a detachment of Mounted Service recruits to Washington City to the Army of the Potomac for a Battery of the 1st Artillery. Smith then to return to post.

VII. Quartermaster Department at Post to furnish transport for above order.

VIII. Rodenbough, T.F., 2d Cavalry. Leave.

IX. Smith, Robert S., 2d Cavalry, on temporary duty at the depot to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to relieve E.M. McCook, 4th Cavalry, as Recruiting Officer there.

X. Promotions and Appointments. Magee, James M. to Sergeant Major; Brown, James M. to Sergeant; Gregory, John M.T. to Corporal.

XI. Officers at the depot to assemble for one hour at the Office of the Commanding Officer...to recite Cavalry Tactics and such portions of the Revised Army Regulations as may be directed by the Commanding Officer.

XII. Reynolds, Thomas and McGrady, Robert E. appointed Lance Corporals.

XIII. Council of Administration to convene to re-investigate charges against Joseph A. Ross, Chaplain of the Post. Members of Council: Tarleton, E.W. and Kemble, J.R. of the 3d Cavalry and Shultze, J.A., 1st Cavalry.

XIV. Fisher, C.R. Leave to equip himself.

XV. Simpson, William to conduct to Washington City two buglers assigned to the 2d Cavalry.

XVI. Magee, James M. and Barrett, Richard to be discharged from the US {Cavalry} to enter a regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry, the former as Captain and the latter as Sergeant. The men to proceed to Boston, Mass. to report to Major General Benjamin F. Butler, US Volunteers.

XVII. Promotions and Appointments: Harrington, Jeremiah, to Sergeant Major; Worrell, Sefton to Sergeant; and Colbert, Thomas to Corporal.

XVIII. Brown, James M. to be placed in charge of the Permanent Party and Worrell, Sefton to be in

charge of the Recruits Company A.

268- 270. 1-19 Dec 1861.

I. Cherain, Charles to conduct to Washington City two buglers assigned to Gibbon's Battery, 4th Artillery, then return to duty.

II. Pleasonton, Alfred, 1st Cavalry, relieved from duty at the depot to proceed to Washington City to report to the Headquarters, Army of the Potomac.

III. Dunkelberger {or Dunkleberger}, I.R., 1st Cavalry, relieved from duty at the depot to proceed to Washington City and report to the Headquarters, Army of the Potomac.

IV. Lee, John, having been transferred to the 6th Cavalry, to proceed to Washington City and report in person to his regimental commander.

V. Condon, James to conduct to Washington City two buglers assigned to Ricketts Battery {I?}, 1st Artillery and then return to post.

VI. Chandler, Jacob. Appointed Corporal.

VII. Webb, W.W., Recruiting Officer at New York. Leave.

VIII. Shulze, J.A., 1st Cavalry, to conduct fifteen Mounted Service recruits for "Terrill's Battery", 5th Artillery, to Louisville, Kentucky, then to return to post.

IX. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Rodenbough, T.F., 2d Cavalry; and Tarleton, E.W. and Kemble, J.R., 3d Cavalry.

X. Stanwood, F., 3d Cavalry. Leave.

270-271. 13 Jan - 24 Feb 1862.

I. Kemble, J.R., 3d Cavalry, to proceed to Washington City in command of a detachment of twenty-one recruits for the 1st Cavalry, to turn over to the Chief of the Regular Cavalry, then return to post.

II. Colbert, Thomas. Resignation accepted. McGrady, Robert E. appointed Corporal vice Colbert. Hogan, William E. Appointment to Lance Corporal.

III. Brady, Charles, B., 2d Cavalry, to conduct to Washington City privates Seneca Larke and Thomas H. Pritchard of the Band of the 1st Cavalry to turn them over to that regiment. Then Brady to report for duty to his regimental commander near Washington City.

IV. Tarleton, E. W. Leave.

V. McGrady, Robert E. and Hogan, William E. reduced to the ranks for "un-soldier" like conduct in absenting themselves from the post without permission.

VI. Myers, Francis appointed Corporal. Noonan, Edward and Sheckels {Sheckles, Schekells, Sheckells, Shackles}, Charles P. {or D.} appointed Lance Corporals.

VII. Shulze, John A. Leave "in consequence of his having tendered his resignation."

VIII. Doran, Thomas, Company K, 4th Cavalry, to proceed to join his company, supposed to be at West Point, Ky. On arrival at Louisville to report to General commanding the Department of Ohio.

IX. Quartermaster to furnish Doran's transportation.

271. 4 Mar 1862. Kemble, J.R. Leave.

272. 4 May 1862. Colbert, Thomas and Moran, Bernard. Appointments to Lance Corporal.

272. 18 Jun 1862. In obedience to "telegraphic" instructions from the AGO, Collins, Thomas E. transferred from the Mounted Service to the 14th Infantry and to report to Washington City, D.C.

273. 22 June 1862. I. Worrel, Sefton and Myers, Francis. Resignations accepted. II. Promotions and appointments: Aichele, Frederick, to Sergeant; Noonan, Edward, to Corporal; Ryan, Michael, to Corporal; Dolan, John, to Lance Corporal.

273 - 275.

1 Dec 1862. I. Johnson, Jno B., 6th Cavalry, to relieve Kemble, James R., 3d Cavalry, as Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Recruiting Officer and Post Treasurer at the post.

1 Dec 1862. II.{Cluny?}, Robert E., 2d Cavalry, assigned to duty with his company now at the post.

6 Dec 1862. III. Promotions in permanent company: Onion, N.F., to Sergeant and Acting Sergeant Major; Dolan, John, to Corporal;

6 Dec 1862. IV. Rodenbough, T.F., 2d Cavalry, assigned to duty with his company at the depot and to prepare it for immediate field service.

6 Dec 1862. V. Appointments of non-commissioned officers in Company F, 1st Cavalry: {Moodie?}, James; Jennison, Edward; Shaw, Joseph, M.; Martin, {J.}; and Anderson, V.B. to Lance Corporal.

7 Dec 1862. VI. Companies A and F, 1st Cavalry and Companies A, B, D, and L of 2d Cavalry to proceed under command of R.S.C. Lord, 1st Cavalry to Washington City and report to the AGO. Horses to go from

Harrisburg; arms and accouterments to be supplied in Washington City.

6 Dec 1862. VII. "Disposable recruits" at the depot to proceed under command of John B. Johnson, 6th Cavalry, and Anson O. Doolittle, 4th Cavalry, to Washington City. Officers and NCOs to return to depot after turning over recruits.

8 Dec 1862. VIII. A detachment of six privates of the Anderson Cavalry left sick at Carlisle when their regiment was put en route for Kentucky will proceed to Louisville, Ky. and report.

8 Dec 1862. IX. Moore, Alonzo of Company E, 2d Cavalry, to proceed to company commander at Washington City.

9 Dec 1862. X. Turner, William H. to proceed to Washington City to procure receipts for 550 horses sent from Harrisburg on 7 December for detachment under command of R.S.C. Lord.

15 Dec 1862. XI. Armory, Copley, 4th Cavalry, relieved from duty at post to report to Brigadier General George L. Andrews, US Volunteers.

15 Dec 1862. XII. Kemble, James R., 3d Cavalry, relieved from duty at the post to relieve C.S. Bowman as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

15 Dec 1862. XIII. Burke, Laurence. Appointed Lance Corporal.

16 Dec 1862. XIV. Abbott, Willie J. to proceed to Harrisburg to report for duty to Headquarters of Brigadier General A. Porter, Provost Martial General of Pennsylvania.

16 Dec 1862. XV. Black, Richard W. {or H.?} To proceed to Baltimore to settle accounts of Anson O. Doolittle, 4th Cavalry, recently recruiting officer at that station.

17 Dec 1862. XVI. O'Brien, Joseph D.; two non-commissioned officers and one bugler of Company A, 2d Cavalry to proceed to Washington City for duty with their company.

25 Dec 1862. XVII. M'Kasson, John, 1st Cavalry. Detailed for duty at the AGO in Washington City.

29 Dec 1862. XVIII. Fielner, John, 1st Cavalry to proceed with his company {M} and a detachment of Mounted Service recruits to Washington, D.C. Horses to be supplied at Harrisburg and arms and accouterments at Washington City. Command to be equipped for duty with Army of the Potomac.

29 Dec 1862. XIX. Doolittle, Anson O. Relieved from duty at the depot to report for duty to his regiment at Nashville, Tennessee.

31 Dec 1862. XX. Detachment of eight men of the Anderson Cavalry to proceed to Louisville, Kentucky to join their regiment.

276. 3 Jan 1863.

8 Jan 1863. I. Gregory, John M. of the Permanent Company appointed a Sergeant in charge of Company A, Unattached Recruits.

8 Jan 1863. II. Board of Inspectors to examine and report on the case of a rejected recruit. Members: Hastings, David, H.; Wright, Joseph J.B.; Johnson, John B.; and McDonald, John.

13 Jan 1863. III. McGrady, Robert E., of the Permanent Party to proceed with Canfield {C.W.?}, 2d Cavalry on recruiting service to Indianapolis, Indiana.

16 Jan 1863. IV. Ward, Robert J. of the permanent company to proceed to Wheeling, Virginia to report to J. Hancock, 1st Cavalry for duty on recruiting service.

24 Jan 1863. V. Fox, George {W.?}, 5th Cavalry, to proceed to Elmira, N.Y. to report to William M'Lean, 5th Cavalry Recruiting officer.

25 Jan 1863. VI. Dolan, John. Reduced to the ranks for un-soldierly like conduct in leaving the garrison and visiting town while on the sick report.

25 Jan 1863. VII. Gardner, Joseph appointed Corporal vice Dolan reduced.

26 Jan 1863. VII. Board of Inspectors to examine and report on the case of a recruit of the 1st Cavalry. Members: Hastings, D.H.; Wright, Joseph B.; Johnson, John B.; Benton, Edward F.; and McGregor, Thomas.

26 Jan 1863. IX. Garrison Court Martial to meet. For the Court: Benton, Edward F.; McDonald, John M.; Buford, Temple.

30 Jan 1863. XX. Casey, Joseph of the Permanent company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to Robert S. Smith, 2d Cavalry Recruiting Officer for duty.

277-279. 4 - 26 Feb 1863.

I. Garrison Court martial of which Edward F. Benton, 1st Cavalry was President. Results:

1. Recruit Eugene H. Passage of the Mounted Service

Charge: Theft

Plea: Not Guilty.

"The court find the prisoner Guilty of so much of the specifications, as charges him with trying to sell a

great coat. Not Guilty of the charge: but Guilty of conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, and does therefore sentence him recruit Eugene H. Passage, of the Mounted Service to forfeit (\$9) nine dollars of this monthly pay for one month."

2. Private Patrick Lynch, Company K, 1st Cavalry.

Charge: Highly un-soldierlike conduct.

Plea: Guilty.

"The Court find the prisoner guilty as charged and does therefore sentence him, private Patrick Lynch, Company K, 1st US Cavalry to walk a ring in front of the Guard-House, for ten days from Reveille to Retreat in charge of the guard allowing a half hour for each meal."

3. Private Samuel Renshaw, Company K, 1st Cavalry

Charge: Absence without leave

Plea: Guilty

"The Court find the prisoner guilty as charged, and does therefore sentence him private Samuel Renshaw, Company K, 1st Cavalry to forfeit five dollars of his monthly pay for one month."

4. Private William Knapp, Company K, 1st Cavalry

Charge: Absence without leave.

Plea: Guilty

"The Court find the prisoner guilty as charged and does therefore sentence him private William Knapp, Company K, 1st Cavalry, to forfeit five dollars of his monthly pay for one month."

5. Private Patrick McGill, Company K, 1st Cavalry

Charge: Absence without leave

Plea: Guilty

"The Court find this prisoner guilty as charged, and does therefore sentence private Patrick McGill, Company K, 1st Cavalry to forfeit five dollars of his monthly pay for one month."

6. Private Thomas White, Company K, 1st Cavalry.

Charge: Absence without leave.

Plea: Guilty

"The Court find the prisoner guilty as charged and does therefore sentence private Thomas White, Company K, 1st Cavalry to forfeit eight dollars of his monthly pay for one month."

7. Private James Price, Company E, 1st Cavalry.

Charge: Absence without leave.

Plea: Guilty.

"The court find the prisoner guilty as charged and does therefore sentence him, private James Price, Company E, 1st Cavalry, to forfeit five dollars of his monthly pay for one month and to be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for ten days, attending all drills of his Company.

The proceedings, findings, and sentences of the court in the forgoing cases are approved and the sentences will be duly executed."

4 Feb 1863. II. The Garrison Court Martial instituted by paragraph I is hereby dissolved.

4 Feb 1863. III. A Board of Inspectors to examine and report on the case of a rejected recruit of the Mounted Service. Members: Hastings, D.H.; Wright, Joseph B.; Johnson, John B.; Benton, Edward F.; McGregor, Thomas; McDonald, John.

5 Feb 1863. IV. Companies E and K, 1st Cavalry to proceed under command of Edward F. Benton, 1st Cavalry to Washington City to report to the AGO. Benton to requisition for horses and arms in Washington and report for duty with the Army of the Potomac unless otherwise directed.

9 Feb 1863. V. Board of Inspectors to examine and report in the case of a rejected recruits of the 2d Cavalry. Members: Hastings, D.H.; Wright, Joseph B.; Johnson, John; McGregor, Thomas; Buford, Temple.

16 Feb 1863. VI. Dolan, John of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to Robert S. Smith, 2d Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

16 Feb 1863. VII. Board of Inspectors to examine and report on cases of rejected mounted service recruits. Members: Hastings; Wright; Johnson; Fisher; McGregor.

16 Feb 1863. VII. Stokes, Alonzo. Appointed Lance Corporal.

23 Feb 1863. VIII. Board of Inspectors to examine and report on the cases of 2d Cavalry recruits. Members: Hastings; Wright; McLean, William; Johnson, John B.; Fisher, {Cesar?} R.

25 Feb 1863. Myers, Francis of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Sergeant and placed in charge of Company L, 1st Cavalry.

26 Feb 1863. X. Canfield, Charles W., 2d Cavalry assigned to duty with his company at the depot.

279. 4 March 1863.

I. Detachment of men of the 2d, 3d, and 4th Cavalry to proceed in charge of George Harrington, 3d Cavalry and report for duty with their companies in the department of the Cumberland. Harrington to report to Military Commander at Louisville, Kentucky for instructions with regard to the most practicable route by which to reach his destination.

II. Promotions and Appointments in the Permanent Company: Yaiser, John to Corporal; O'Brien, Charles S. and Baltz, Frederick to Lance Corporal.

III. Yaider {Kaiser?}, John appointed Lance Sergeant and placed in charge of the Permanent Company.

IV. Resignations accepted for Noonan, Edward; O'Harra, James; Bernard {...earn?}; Gardner, Joseph.

V. Hamilton, Edward; Burke, Lawrence; Stokes, Alonzo; O'Brien, Charles S. appointments to Corporal.

VI. Promotions and Appointments in the Permanent Company: Ward, Robert J.; Shouldize, William; Barney, John; Groves, George C.; Schekells, Charles D. to Lance Corporal.

VII. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Johnson, John B.; McGregor, Thomas; Buford, Temple.

VIII. Brewer, Hiram H. Furlough granted.

IX. Stokes, Alonzo, a recognized deserter from Company K, 4th Cavalry reduced to the ranks.

X. Baltz, Frederick appointed Corporal vice Stokes reduced.

XI. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Johnson, John B.; McGregor, Thomas; Buford, Temple;

20 March 1863. XII. Stokes, Alonzo, "a deserter from Company K, 4th Cavalry having surrendered himself at this post March 18, 1863 will proceed without delay and join his regiment near Murfreesboro, Tennessee under the proclamation of the President of the United States dated March 10, 1863."

23 Mar 1863. XIII. Jackson, James, Company C, 2d Cavalry to proceed to join his regiment in the Army of the Potomac.

24 Mar 1863. XIV. McGuire, Robert; Wagner, James T. {or F}; and Conway, John of Company L, 1st Cavalry to join their regiments in the Army of the Potomac.

26 Mar 1863. XV. Murphy, James J. and Dougal, James G. buglers of the Mounted Service "having surrendered themselves as deserters from this post March 21, 1863 are hereby restored to duty without trial under the proclamation of the President of the United States dated March 10, 1863.

27 Mar 1863. XVI. Jarvis, {Jam or Gam?} a deserter from Company E, 2d Infantry having surrendered himself at this post March 27th 1863 to proceed to join his regiment in the Army of the Potomac under the proclamation of the President of the United States dated March 10, 1863.

281. 27 Mar 1863. XVII. MCraw, Bernard to conduct to Washington D.C. Private Jam/Gam Jarvis, a deserter from Company E, 2d US Infantry who surrendered himself at this post under the proclamation of the President of the United States dated March 10, 1863. " MCraw to turn Jarvis over to the Provost Marshal to be forwarded to his regiment and then report to S.H. Starr, 2d US Cavalry for duty on recruiting service.

282.

XVIII. 27 Mar 1863. CVey, James F. of the Mounted Service having surrendered himself March 25th 1863 as a deserter from this post is hereby returned to duty without trial under the proclamation of the President of the United States dated March 10, 1863."

XXX{Stet}. 31 Mar 1863. Trimble, Joel G. of Company A, 2d US Cavalry will proceed without delay and join his regiment in the Army of the Potomac.

282.

I. 1 Apr 1863. "All letters and communications sent by the Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence at this Post to the Chiefs of these Departments at Washington will be submitted to the Commanding Officer for examination and approval."

II. 8 Apr 1863. "The Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence will issue to the troops at the Post the {pepper?} authorized by the eleventh Section of an act of Congress approved March 3, 1863."

III. 9 Apr 1863. "In obedience to Special orders No. 14 of the 3d instance from the AGA, 2d Lt. Temple Buford, 5th US Cavalry, is relieved from duty at this post and will proceed without delay to join his regiment in the Army of the Potomac.

IIII. 10 or 19 Apr 1863. "Private Thomas Brown of the Permanent Company and Martin G. Rossmalier of the Permanent Regiment C. appointed Lance Corporal.

V. 14 Apr 1863. "Sergeant Michael Brennan of Company R, 1st US Cavalry will proceed...in charge of

Privates Michael Fitzgerald of Company M, 2d US Cavalry, Charles Gilkey {or Gickey} of Company "A", 2d Cavalry and James Davison of Company K, 1st Cavalry and conduct them to the Army of the Potomac where he will turn them over to their respective regiments."

VI. 18 Apr 1863. Stamford, Frank, 3d US Cavalry assigned to duty with Company A, unattached Recruits.

VII. 24 Apr 1863. Rose, John C. of Company L, 4th US Cavalry, to join his regiment in the Department of the Tennessee.

VIII. 24 Apr 1863. Promotions and Appointments in the Permanent Party: O'Brien, Charles to Lance Sergeant and acting Sergeant Major; Orsay, Henry, to Lance Corporal.

IX. 29 Apr 1863. "Corporals Samuel H. Kelsey and Thomas E. Bonner of Company D, 19th Michigan Infantry will proceed without delay to Camp Chase Ohio and report to the Commanding Officer.

284.

I. 4 May 1863. Board of Inspectors to assemble to examine and report on the case of a rejected recruit.

Members: Hastings, David H.; Wright, Joseph J. B. 3d Cavalry; McGregor, Thomas, 1st Cavalry.

II. 16 May 1863. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Johnson, Jno. B., 6th Cavalry; Stanwood, Frank, 3d Cavalry; McGregor, Thomas, 1st Cavalry.

III. 20 May 1863. Shouldize, William of the Permanent Company. Appointed Corporal.

IV. 20 May 1863. Whitney, Charles, 3d US Cavalry, to proceed and report to Commanding Officer of his Regiment at Memphis, Tennessee.

V. 27 May 1863. McMinemy, Charles P. to proceed to Harrisburg to report to Marcus A. Reno, 1st US Cavalry for duty on Recruiting Service.

VI. 27 May 1863. Promotions and appointments: Ward, Robert J., to Corporal. Noonan, Edward; Douglas, Richard; Quinn, James; and Wilkinson, Samuel to Lance Corporal.

VII. {No Date} Board of Inspectors to examine and report on the case of a rejected recruit. Members: Hastings, David J.; Wright, J.J.B.; Johnson, Jno B.; Stanwood, Frank; Webb, William, 4th US Cavalry.

285. June 1863.

I. 3 Jun 1863. Board of Inspectors to examine and report on the case of a rejected recruit. Members: Hastings, David H.; Wright, J.J.B.; Johnson, Jno B.; Stanwood, Frank; and Webb, William W.

II. 5 Jun 1863. "Hereafter all Officers at this post will attend all Drills, all Roll Calls, and all Stable Duty."

III. 6 Jun 1863. "So much of the unexpired portion of the Sentence awarded privates William Sawyer and Francis Williams of the Permanent Recruit Company by Orders No.11 from these Headquarters as related to confinement at hard labor is hereby remitted."

IV. 8 Jun 1863. Cross, Henry, C. to proceed to Harrisburg to report to Captain Marcus A. Reno, 1st US Cavalry for duty on recruiting service.

V. 13 Jun 1863. Board of Inspectors to examine and report on Mounted Service recruits cases. Members: Hastings, D.H.; Wright, J.J.B.; Johnson, Jno B.; Stanwood, Frank; McGregor, Thomas.

VI. 13 Jun 1863. "1st Lt. Jno B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry, will proceed with 30 men of the Permanent Company tomorrow morning to Chambersburg, Pa., and there report to Captain George Eyster, Provost Marshal, 16th District, for such service as he may require in enforcing an act for enrolling and calling out the National forces. "Approved March 3, 1863"

VII. 14 Jun 1863. Stanwood, Frank and McDonald, John to proceed with a detachment of {no number} men via Louisville, Kentucky and Nashville, Tennessee for the 4th US Cavalry at the Headquarters of the Department of the Cumberland near Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

286. 1 Jul 1863. {Note: The entry for this date is listed at Headquarters Cavalry Depot, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., however, the first sub-paragraph in the listing of orders is annotated in red as "Harrisburg, 3 Jul 1863."

I. 3 Jul 1863. "In obedience to S.O. No. 255...Washington D.C. June 8, 1863 a detachment of ninety-four recruits for the 4th US Cavalry under command of Lt. John McDonald, 1st US Cavalry will proceed tomorrow morning to the Head Quarters of that Regiment near Murfreesboro, Tennessee via Louisville, KY. Having turned over the recruits to whatever officer may be designated to receive them, Lt. McDonald will return to these Head Quarters without delay.

II. Sgt. Gregory of the Permanent Company will accompany the detachment to its destinations and return with Lt. McDonald.

II. "Lt. Frank Stanwood, 3d US Cavalry, will proceed this morning and conduct a detachment of thirty-one Volunteer Deserters and Stragglers to Harrisburg Pa. and there turn them over to the Provost Marshal. Having turned over the detachment Lt. Stanwood will return to this Post without delay.

287.

III. Corporals Hamilton and Shouldize of the Permanent Company will accompany the detachment and return with Lt. Stanwood.

V. 30 July 1863. Dallas, J.J., 12th US Infantry. Assigned to duty at the Rendezvous for drafted men at this place.

VI. 31 Jul 1863. Shackles {or Sheckles, etc.}, Charles D. of the Permanent Company appointed Corporal, effect from 1 July 1863.

287. August 1863.

I. 3 Aug 1863. Lt. John McDonald, 1st US Cavalry to proceed this morning and conduct a detachment of thirty volunteer and regular deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa. and there to turn them over to the Provost Marshal. McDonald then to return to the Post.

II. Corporals Noonan and Wilkinson to accompany the detachment.

III. 6 Aug 1863. "The following officer and enlisted men will proceed tomorrow morning to Philadelphia, Pa. and report to the Commanding officer of the Rendezvous for Drafted men Established there by Circular dated A.G.O. Washington D.C. July 3, 1863 for the purpose of conducting to their Regiments the Drafted men assigned them:"

6th Pa. R{eserve} V{olunteer} C{orps}: Dixon, William H.; Kilgore, M.C.; Enig {Ewing?}, George; McHarland {McFarland?}, Frederick; and Hare, Robert.

1st Pa. R{eserve} V{olunteer} C{orps}: {Roney?}, Thomas J.; Green, J.S.; Goodwin, N.S.; Hoover, L.; King, John; Barnes, Joseph.

107th Pa. Volunteers: Ziegler, E.E.; Thomas, J.B.; Star, G; Smyler H.; Butter {or Butler?}, G.; Hegga, H.; Reifsnyder {or Reissnyder?}, E.; Kelley, J.; Albert, J.

138th Pa. Volunteers: McCreary, J. F.; Horton, Oliver.; Barcly, Joshua; Glenn, Josiah; Pitzer, W. {or N.}A.

84th Pa. Volunteers: Delahant, Joseph; Smith, Albert; Michell, James H.; Taylor, A.H.; Burke, Daniel; Wolf, William C.; McManis {or McManus}, Joseph; Hull, Charles; Crawford, John L.

110th Pa Volunteers: Hamilton, Isaac, T. {or J.}; Manning, John {W?}; Hankle, Daniel; White, Joseph; Holiday, William; Afigar {or Apgar?}, Maim H.; Pierce, David; Stephens, William; Wallace, William.

{141?} Pa. Volunteers: Horton, Joseph H.; Atkinson, Joseph; Peck, Benjamin M.; Owens, Edwin G.; Thorpe, James M.; Vose {or Vase}, David B.; Macumber, Charles, E.; Easthook, Avery; Sullivan, Lorenzo.

33d Pa. Volunteers: Manges, Henry F. {or T.}; Guisingen, Henry B.; Gibbs, David M.; Calp, Peter; Zeideris, W. A.

289.

IV. 7 August 1863. "The Commanding Officer of the Squadron of the 1st United States Cavalry being organized here will see that his non-commissioned officers and men are properly instructed in Cavalry Tactics and in the duties of Camp and Garrison. To this end he will give his personal supervision to all drills, parades, and roll calls of his Squadron; he will also see that his men are properly dressed in the clothing issued by the Government."

V. 10 Aug 1863. "1st Lt. John B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry, will proceed tomorrow morning and conduct a detachment of nineteen deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa. and there turn them over to the Provost Marshal. Having turned over the detachment Lt. Johnson will return to this Post without delay."

VI. "Sergeant {Finley?}, Bugler Simons, Corporal Sheckells {Shackells, etc.}, and Lance Corporal Noonan of the Permanent Company will accompany the detachment and return with Lt. Johnson.

VII. 10 Aug 1863. Hogan, William E.; and Daugherty, Robert of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporals.

VIII. 11 Aug 1863. Groves, George, C.; Hodge, John W.; and Chapman, Andrew to proceed to Boston Massachusetts to report to Copley Amory, 4th US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

IX. 14 Aug 1863. Board of Inspectors to assemble to examine and report on a rejected recruit of the Mounted Service. Members: Hastings, D.H.; Wright, J.J.B.; Johnson, John B.; Stanwood, Frank; McGregor, Thomas.

290.

X. 19 Aug 1863. Stanwood, Frank, 3d US Cavalry, accompanied by William Hogan and Robert Daugherty of the Permanent Company to conduct a detachment of sixteen deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa. and turn them over to the Provost Marshal.

XI. 22 Aug 1863. Crosby, Hiram O. to proceed to Boston, Massachusetts to report to Copley Amory, 4th

US Cavalry for duty in recruiting service.

XII. 25 Aug 1863. McCoust {or McCrist}, Frances appointed Lance Corporal.

290.

I. 2 Sep 1863. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Members: Perry, David; Bernard, Reuben F.; and McDonald, John, all of the 1st US Cavalry.

II. 6 Sep 1863. Stanwood, Frank; Shouldize, William; and Sheckles {Shackles, etc.}, Charles D. of the Permanent Party to conduct a detachment of deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to turn them over to the Provost Marshal then return to the post.

291.

III. 6 Sep 1863. Buckley, Michael B. to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to Captain Robert S. Smith for duty on recruiting service.

IIII. 4 Sep 1863. McDonald, John, 1st US Cavalry relieved from duty with A Company Unattached Recruits and assigned to duty with the Invalid men of the Regular Cavalry now at the post.

V. 6 Sep 1863. Garrison court martial to meet. Members: Stanwood, Frank, 2d Cavalry; Perry, David, 1st Cavalry; Bernard, Reuben F.

VI. 16 Sep 1863. Corporal Hamilton, {no first name} of the Permanent Company to proceed to Greencastle, Pennsylvania to bring three Government horses, which were left sick there by Frank Stanwood, 3d US Cavalry.

VII. 13 Sep 1863. McDonald, John to conduct a detachment of thirteen deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg to turn them over to the Provost Marshal. Sheckles {Shackles, etc.}, Charles D. and Colbert, Thomas to accompany.

VIII. 16 Sep 1863. Volger, Theodore, Company {D?}, 2d Cavalry to proceed via Washington D.C., with a detachment of four enlisted men for the 2d US Cavalry: Chandler, Charles; Witworth, James; McCarthy, Henry; and Donahoe, John. Volger then to report for duty with his detachment.

292.

IX. 20 Sep 1863. "Sergeant Martin Eichelberger of the Mounted service will proceed this morning to Cincinnati, Ohio in charge of (Ortland?) M Brown and James Borem {or Blum?} two recognized deserters of the 113th Ohio Volunteer Infantry and there turn them over at Kemper Barracks to the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which they belong." Eichelberger then to report for recruiting duty to Captain Robert S. Smith.

X. 21 Sep 1863. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Detail for the Court: Stanwood, Frank; Perry, David; McGregor, Thomas.

XI. 24 Sep 1863. Pennock, William F. {or J.}, 1st US Cavalry to conduct a detachment of forty-six non-commissioned officers and privates of the regular cavalry regiments, US Army who were sent {to the post} from hospitals for medical treatment and who have been pronounced by the surgeon of the post fit for duty in the field to Washington D.C. and there turn them over to their respective regiments, then to return to post.

XII. 26 Sep 1863. McGregor, Thomas, 1st US Cavalry to relieve John B. Johnson, 1st Cavalry in the duties of Acting Assistant Quarter Master, Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, Recruiting Officer, and Post Treasurer. Johnson detailed on recruiting service at New York.

293.

I. 3 Oct 1863. Hogan, William and Daugherty, Robert of the Permanent Company to conduct a detachment of twenty deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., turn them over to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

II. 3 Oct 1863. Per instruction from the AGO, Bugler James J. Murphy and farrier James Purdie {or Pindie} assigned to Company F, 4th Artillery and bugler Francis Riley to Company K, 4th Artillery. The men to proceed to join their companies in the Army of the Potomac via Washington, D.C.

III. 14 Oct 1863. Webber, Theobald, of the Permanent Company to proceed to New York City, to report to John B. Johnson, 6th Cavalry, Recruiting Officer and take charge of the recruiting party.

IIII. 15 Oct 1863. McCourt, Francis; Van Horn, Charles H.; and Gustinski {or Gustrinski or Gustowski?}, Hippolite to proceed to Cleveland, Ohio, to report to Thomas Drummond, 3d US Cavalry for duty on recruiting service.

V. Oct 1863. Stanwood, Frank. Relieved from duty at the post for a leave of absence.
VI. 23 Oct 1863. Campbell, William, 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry to proceed to Chambersburg, Pa. in charge of two stragglers from that regiment and report to the commanding officer.

294.

VII. 24 Oct 1863. Colbert, Thomas and Hamilton, Edward of the Permanent Company to conduct a detachment of 25 deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to turn them over to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

III {sic}. 9 Oct 1863. Bernard, Reuben F., 1st US Cavalry to conduct a detachment of 29 non-commissioned officers and privates of the regular Cavalry regiments, US Army, who were sent {to the post} from hospitals for medical treatment and who have been pronounced by the Surgeon of the Post fit for duty in the field, to Washington D.C., to turn them over to their respective regiments, and then to return to post.

VIII. 2 Oct 1863. Hogan, William E.; Kennedy, Britsell; and Megan, Bernard to conduct a detachment of non-commissioned officers and privates of the Regular Cavalry Regiments, USA (who were sent to the post from Hospitals for medical treatment and have been pronounced by the Surgeon of the post fit for duty in the field) to Washington. D.C.; to turn them over to the military commander to be forwarded to their respective regiment. The men then to return to post.

295.

I. Nov 1863. Promotions in the Permanent Company. Ryan, Michael to Sergeant and Orsay, Henry to Corporal.

II. 5 Nov 1863. Hater, John and Buning, William of the Permanent Company to New York City for recruiting service duty.

III. 7 Nov 1863. Fitzgerald, Richard of the 5th US Cavalry to his regiment in the Army of the Potomac.

IV. 7 Nov 1863. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company: Regan, Michael to 1st Sergeant; Colbert, Thomas to Sergeant; and Noonan, Edward to Corporal.

V. 9 Nov 1863. Colbert, Thomas; Dougherty, Robert; Wilson, Samuel to conduct a detachment of twenty-nine deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa.; to turn them over to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

VI. 12 Nov 1863. Wallace, William of the Permanent Company to Cleveland, Ohio to report to Captain Thomas Drummond, 3rd US Cavalry, for recruiting duty.

VII. 12 Nov 1863. Mrs. Ann Wallace, laundress of Captain Drummond party, to proceed to Cleveland Ohio.

VIII. 12 Nov 1863. Board of Inspectors to examine and report on rejected recruits. Members: Hastings, Davis H.; Palmer, G.S.; Stanwood, Frank; and McGregor, Thomas.

IX. 12 Nov 1863. Cannon, Michael and Johnson, James G. Appointments to Lance Corporal.

X. 16 Nov 1863. Hamilton, Edward and Noonan, Edward to conduct a detachment of non-commissioned officers and privates of the Regular Cavalry Regiments USA (who were sent to the post from Hospitals for medical treatment and have been pronounced by the Surgeon of the post fit for duty in the field) to Washington, D.C....to be forwarded to their respective regiments. Then return.

XI. 16 Nov 1863. Fischer, Frank, Company M, 1st US Cavalry to report via Washington DC to his Company in the Army of the Potomac.

XII. 18 Nov 1863. Shouldize, William and Henderson, Patrick to conduct a detachment of {no number} deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to turn them over to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

XIII. 20 Nov 1863. McLean, H.T., 6th US Cavalry assigned to post.

XIV. 23 Nov 1863. Board of Inspectors to meet. Members: Hastings; Palmer, G. L.; Stanwood, Frank; McLean, H.T.; and McGregor, Thomas.

297.

XV. 25 Nov 1863. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: McLean, Stanwood, McGregor.

XVI. 27 Nov 1863. Board of Inspectors to convene. Members: Hastings; Palmer, G.S.; McLean, H.T.; Stanwood, Frank; McGregor, Thomas.

XVII. 28 Nov 1863. Colbert, Thomas and Cannon, {Michael?} to conduct detachment of seventeen deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, turn them over to the Provost Marshal, then return to the post.

I. 2 Dec 1863. Palmer, G.S., Surgeon at the Post relieved by J.J.B. Wright, and to report to Surgeon

General's Office.

II. 12 Dec 1863. Private Butts of the Mounted Recruiting Service to proceed to Washington D.C. and report to the AGO.

298.

III. 16 Dec 1863. Hamilton, Edward and Douglass, Richard of the Permanent Company to conduct a detachment of twenty-seven deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, turn them over to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

III. 17 Dec 1863. Stanwood, Frank to take a detachment of recruits for the 3d US Cavalry, Army of the Tennessee, then return to post.

V. 22 Dec 1863. Board of Survey to meet to examine and report on the "loss and leakage of certain Commissary Stores for which Thomas McGregor, 1st Cavalry, is accountable. Board to consist of H.T. McLean {and the commanding officer?}.

VI. 24 Dec 1863. Remington, Daniel of the Permanent Company, to proceed to New York City for duty in recruiting service.

VII. 24 and 31 Dec 1863. O'Brien, Charles of the depot to proceed to Boston, Mass. and conduct to Carlisle the recruiting party recently in command of Copley Amory, 4th US Cavalry.

299.

I. 9 Jan 1864. Privates Britsell; Kennedy; Costine, Jeremiah; and Barnard, George appointed Lance Corporals.

II. 11 Jan 1864. Colbert, Thomas, and Hamilton, Edward to conduct a detachment of thirty-three deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., turn them over to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

III 14 Jan 1864. Moore, Andrew, Company E, 5th US Cavalry to conduct a detachment of one non-commissioned officer and nineteen privates of the regular cavalry regiments, USA (who were sent here from Hospital for medical treatment and who have been pronounced by the Surgeon of the post fit for duty) via Washington, D.C. , to Alexandria, Va. and there report in person at the Headquarters of Brigadier General Briggs, commanding Rendezvous at Alexandria for instructions. Moore then to report for duty to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment in the Army of the Potomac.

IV. 15 Jan 1864. Jacobs, Samuel H. of the Mounted Service to report to the AGO, Washington, D.C..

V. 17 Jan 1864. Young, Charles, E. of the Permanent Recruit Company to proceed to New York City to John B. Johnson for duty on recruiting service.

VI. 21 Jan 1864. Shouldize, William and Sheckles, Charles, D., to conduct a detachment of twenty deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa. to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

300.

VII. 21 Jan 1864. Steinmetz, William, Hospital Steward, relieved from duty at the post and to proceed to Washington D.C. to the Surgeon General.

VIII. 29 Jan 1864. Board of Inspectors to review cases of rejected recruits. Members: Hastings, D. H.; Wright, J.J.B.; McLean, H.T.; Stanwood, Frank; and McGregor, Thomas.

IX. 30 Jan 1864. Noonan, Edward and Kennedy, Britsell, to conduct a detachment of twelve deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

X. 30 Jan 1864. Gleisner, Charles F., Hospital Steward, to proceed to Pittsburgh, Pa., to report for duty to Surgeon Bernard Benet, in charge of the General Hospital at that place.

301.

2 Feb 1864. 1. Gregory, John M.T. of the Permanent Company relieved from duty with Company A, Recruits.

{2 Feb 1864?} 2. Noonan, Edward of the Permanent Company appointed to Lance Sergeant and placed in charge of Company A, Unattached Recruits.

3 Feb 1864. 3. Hodge, John W. to proceed to Madison, Wisconsin to report to Anson O. Doolittle, 4th US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer at that place.

5 Feb 1864. 4. Wilkinson, Samuel and Moran {or Horan?}, Bernard to conduct a detachment of non-commissioned officers and privates of the regular cavalry regiments, USA (who were sent to the post from Hospitals for medical treatment and who have been pronounced by the Surgeon of the Post fit for duty) to Washington, D.C. and there turn them over to the Military Commander to be forwarded to their respective regiments, then return.

5 Feb 1864. 5. Kremmelling, Rudolph, Company J, 2d US Cavalry, to proceed to Washington, D.C. to the AGO.

{? Feb} 1864. VI. Brown, Thomas. Appointed Lance Corporal.

9 Feb 1864. VII. Brennen, Michael, Ordnance Sergeant to proceed to Dutch Island, Rhode Island to report to the commanding officer.

10 Feb 1864. VIII. Jamison, Joseph assigned to Company L., 1st US Cavalry.

12 Feb 1864. IX. O'Brien, Charles and Hamilton, Edward to conduct detachment of deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

26 Feb 1864. X. Board of Inspectors to examine and report on the case of a rejected recruit. Members: Hastings, D. H.; Wright, J.J.B.; McLean, H.T.; Stanwood, Frank; McGregor, Thomas.

302

5 Mar 1864. I. Promotions and Appointments in the Permanent Company. Douglass, Richard to Corporal and Guiton, Alfred to Lance Corporal.

10 Mar 1864. 2. McLean, H.T. Assigned to duty with the Invalid and Convalescent men of the regular Cavalry now at this post.

{Note: there are no pages in the book numbered 303 or 304.}

305.

11 Mar 1864. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company: Yaiser, John to Sergeant and Wilkinson, Samuel to Corporal.

13 Mar 1864. Hancock, David P., 7th US Infantry detailed on mustering and disbursing duty to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa. to receive from J.V. Buford, Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service, funds and blanks to pay bounty and advance pay to volunteer recruits.

17 Mar 1864. Per AGO buglers Frederick Christoff and Joseph D. Moyer to report to Company P, 4th US Artillery at Chattanooga.

17 Mar 1864. Stone, George and Henderson, Patrick of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporals.

19 Mar 1864. Ryan, James of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporal.

26 Mar 1864. Saddler, Samuel G., Company G, 1st US Cavalry, having reported here from such furlough to report to Medical Officer in charge of Judiciary Square Hospital, Washington, D.C.

306.

29 Mar 1864. Hamilton, Edward and two men of depot to conduct detachment of fourteen deserters and stragglers to Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa.

306. 4 Apr 1864. Beekman, S. Dewitt of the Permanent Recruit Company to proceed to Washington, D.C. to present himself to a Board of Officers, then return to post.

306. 4 Apr 1864. Hamilton, Edward and two men of the depot to take twenty deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg then return.

307. 8 Apr 1864. Hamilton, Edward and two privates of the depot to take sixteen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg then return.

307. 12 Apr 1864. Per orders of the Headquarters Department of the Susquehanna, Charles O'Brien to conduct Alfred E. Houghton of the Permanent Company to Philadelphia to the Commandant of the Navy Yard.

307. 15 Apr 1864. Hazel, Henry and Moran, Bernard of the Permanent Company and Hancock, Oscar W. of the Select Recruit Company to report to Philadelphia to John H. Nichols, 1st US Cavalry Recruiting Officer for duty on Recruiting Service.

307. 23 Apr 1864. Hamilton, Edward and two men of the Depot to take twenty-eight deserters and stragglers to Provost Marshal at Harrisburg.

308. 3 May 1864. Hamilton, Edward and two men of the depot to take seventeen deserters and stragglers

to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg.

308. 6 May 1864. Wilkinson, Samuel and two men of the depot to take seventeen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa.

308. 9 May 1864. Dobson, John and Hancock, Oscar W. of the Permanent Party of the depot to proceed via Louisville, Ky. for assignment to Battery M, 4th US Artillery in the 4th Corps, Department of the Cumberland.

308. 11 May 1864. Black, Richard W.; Picquett (or Piequett), Batt; and Easton, Jacob H. of the Permanent Company at the depot to proceed to Rochester, N.Y to report to Thomas W. Wilson for duty on recruiting service.

{Note: There are no pages numbered 309 to 312 in book.}

313. 13 May 1864 Noonan, Edward of the Permanent Company retired from duty with Company A, Unattached Recruits.

313. 13 May 1864. Castine, Jeremiah, appointed Lance Sergeant and placed in charge of Company A, Unattached Recruits.

313. 14 May 1864. Wilkinson, Samuel and two men of the depot to take eighteen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

313. 21 May 1864. Douglass, Richard and two men of the depot to take sixteen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

313. 23 May 1864. Kennedy, Britsell of the Permanent Company appointed Corporal. McAlpin, James and Fischer, Fredrick of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporals.

313. 24 May 1864. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Detailed: McLean, H.T., 6th US Cavalry; Stanwood, Frank, 3d US Cavalry; McGregor, Thomas, 1st US Cavalry.

314. 25 May 1864. White, George E. of the Permanent Company to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa. to report to McDonald, John, 1st US Cavalry, for duty on Recruiting Service.

314. 26 May 1864. Shouldize, William to conduct buglers Ezra A. Bartlett and John Slater to Company M, 4th US Artillery in the 4th Corps, Department of the Cumberland. To proceed via Louisville Ky., then return to post.

314. 3 Jun 1864. Fischer, Frederick and Merle, Charles of the Permanent Company to conduct a detachment of Non-Commissioned officers and privates of the Regular Cavalry regiments to Washington, D.C. to be turned over to respective regiments.

315. 6 Jun 1864. Kennedy, Tristan and two men of the depot to take {no number} deserters and stragglers to the provost Marshal at Harrisburg then return.

315. 17 Jun 1864. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company: Hamilton, Edward to Sergeant; Castine, Jeremiah to corporal.

315. 17 Jun 1864. McAlpin, James and two men of the depot to take {no Number} deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa. then return.

315. 20 Jun 1864. O'Brien, Charles to proceed to Madison Wis., close the Recruiting Rendezvous there and return with the recruiting party, disposable recruits, and public property recently under the charge of Anson O. Doolittle, 4th US Cavalry.

315. 22 Jun 1864. Ryan, Michael of the Permanent Company to report to Harrisburg to John McDonald, 1st US Cavalry Recruiting Officer for duty in the Recruiting Service.

315. 27 June 1864. Yaiser, John, of the Permanent Company appointed 1st Sergeant.

316. 4 Jul 1864. Walsh, Robert reduced to the ranks for gross neglect of duty.

316. 6 Jul 1864. O'Brien, Charles and one private of the depot to take {no number} deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

316. 15 Jul 1864. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company: O'Brien, Charles to Sergeant; Brown, Thomas to Corporal; and Bishop, Philip to Lance Corporal.

316. 16 Jul 1864. Erwin, Charles of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to Robert S. Smith, 2d US Cavalry Recruiting Officer for duty.

316. 23 Jul 1864. O'Brien, Charles and two privates of the depot to take {no number} deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa,

316. 25 Jul 1864. Wright, William of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporal.

{Note: There are no pages numbered 317-318.}

319. 25 Jul 1864. Board of Inspectors to assemble to examine the cases of two rejected recruits. Members of Board: Royall, W.B.; Wright, J.J.; McLean, H.T.; Stanwood, Frank.

319. 29 Jul 1864. Noonan, Edward and two privates to take {no Number} deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

319. 29 Jul 1864. Guiton, Alfred, of the Permanent Company to proceed to Washington, DC, to serve as a witness in a Court Martial.

319. 29 Jul 1864. Stanwood, Frank, 3d US Cavalry to proceed via Chambersburg, Pa. to relieve H.T. McLean, 6th US Cavalry in the command of the Permanent Company now on a scout. McLean to then follow out the instructions contained in Special Order No. 249 dated War Department Washington July 26 1864.

320. 23 Aug 1864. Grogan, Patrick, Company C, 1st US Cavalry to report for duty to the Commanding Officer Company C, 1st US Cavalry stationed in the Army of the Potomac.

320. 31 Aug 1864. Shouldize, William and three privates to take deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

320. 31 Aug 1864. McLean, H.T., 6th US Cavalry, having recovered, to join his regiment now serving in the field in the Middle Military Division.

320. 1 Sep 1864. Johnson, John B., 6th US Cavalry to relieve Thomas McGregor, 1st US Cavalry in the duties of Acting Asst. Quartermaster, Acting Asst. Commissary of Subsistence, Post Adjutant, Recruiting Officer and Post Treasurer.

321. 5 Sep 1864. O'Brien, Charles and four privates of the Permanent Company to take a detachment of recruits for the 6th US Cavalry serving in the Middle Military Division together with non-commissioned officers and privates of the Regular Cavalry regiments US Army (who were sent {to the post} from Hospitals for Medical treatments and who have been pronounced by the Surgeon of the Post fit for duty in the field) to Washington D.C. to be turned over to the Military Commander to be forwarded to their respective regiments. O'Brien then to return to post.

321. 5 Sep 1864. Douglass, Richard and four privates of the Permanent Company to conduct a detachment of recruits and five convalescents (privates) to the 4th US Cavalry serving in the Department of the Tennessee via Louisville, Ky. Douglass and party then to return.

321. 6 Sep 1864. Erwin, Charles, of the Permanent Company to proceed to Washington, D.C., to the AGO.

322. 10 Sep 1864. McGregor, Thomas, 1st US Cavalry, having turned over his responsibilities at the post is relieved of duty and to proceed to join his regiment in the field.

322. 12 Sep 1864. Nugent, George N., 2d US Cavalry, to report for duty to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment in the Middle Military Division.

322. 12 Sep 1864. Orsay, Henry, of the Permanent Company to report for recruiting duty to Simpson, L.N., 1st Cavalry, Recruiting Officer at Rochester, N.Y.

322. 12 Sep 1864. Orsay, Henry. Resignation as Corporal of the Permanent Company at the Post is accepted.

322. 15 Sep 1864. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company: Shouldize, William to Sergeant; Guiton, Alfred to Corporal; and Clarke, James H.; Davis, William P.; and Fox, Patrick to Lance Corporal.

323. 15 Sep 1864. "No descriptive List nor Statement of the accounts of Private Michael Sebolt, Company F, 6th US Cavalry, having been received at this Post he will proceed without delay to join his company and Regiment in the field, in the Middle Military Division. He has not been paid since his arrival at this post."

323. 17 Sep 1864. St.Clair, John B., a deserter from 3d US Cavalry, to proceed under guard of a detachment of Unattached Volunteers to Louisville, Ky., to be turned over to the Provost Marshal to be sent to his regiment in the field.

323. 27 Sep 1864. Wright, John, of the Permanent Company to report to T. Paulding, 6th US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer in New York City for duty in Recruiting Service.

324. 29 Sep 1864. Noonan, Edward and four privates of the Permanent Company to take {no number} deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

324. 4 Oct 1864. Quinn, Edward, Bugler of Company L, 4th US Cavalry (an Invalid) to report to Major J.G. Benton, Ordnance Department Commanding, Washington Arsenal, D.C.

325. 5 Oct 1864. Board of Inspectors to assemble re cases of rejected recruits of the Mounted Service.

Members: Royall, W.B., 5th US Cavalry; Wright, J.J.B.; Johnson, J.B., 6th US Cavalry; and Stanwood, Frank, 3d US Cavalry.

325. 12 Oct 1864. Fisher, resignation as Lance Corporal of the Permanent Company accepted. Clark, James H. of the Permanent Company reduced to the ranks for drunkenness on duty. Brown, George {W?}, made a Lance Corporal of the Permanent Company. "Corporals Richard Douglass, Thomas Brown and James Ryan of the Permanent Company of this post will proceed to Harrisburg, Pa. in charge of Joseph C. Harding, Company C, 5th US Cavalry and deliver him as a prisoner to Lt. D.T. Everts, Judge Advocate, General Court Martial. Corporals Douglass, Brown and Ray will at the same time report to Lt. Everts as witnesses in Harding's case.... then to return to post."

326. 3 Oct 1864. Guiton, Alfred, relieved from duty in the Permanent Company, to proceed via Washington, D.C., for duty in his regiment stationed in the Middle Military Division.

326. 1 Nov 1864. Cain, W.H., and six privates of Company H, Veterans Reserve Corps {VRC} to take deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa., then to return.

327. 3 Nov 1864. Hassett, Robert, Company K, 1st N.Y. Cavalry to proceed to Washington, D.C. in charge of privates Stephen C. Nichols, Company F, 5th US Cavalry and John Brown, Company H, 2d US Cavalry, whom he will turn over to the commanding officers of their respective regiments in the Middle Military Division, then to return.

327. 8 Nov 1864. Simmons, Jess M. and nine privates of Company H, 16th VRC to take thirty-three deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa., then to return.

328. 9 Nov 1864. Board of Inspection to assemble re the case of a rejected recruit. Members: Royall; Wright; Cottrell, Abraham, 19th VRC; Johnson, John B.; and Stanwood, Frank.

328. 12 Nov 1864. Board of Inspection to assemble...Members: Royall; Wright; Cottrell; Johnson; Stanwood.

329. 11 Nov 1864. Crowley, William of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporal.

329. 13 Nov 1864. "Special Orders No 24 {12 Nov order for Board of Inspection to assemble} from these Headquarters is hereby revoked. {New members for board named: Cottrell; Wright; Johnson; Stanwood; and Talles {or Falles}, Richard of the 16th VRC.

330. 14 Nov 1864. Box, Philip of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to D.S. Gordon, 2d US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer for duty in recruiting service. "The object for which Sgt. Box is assigned to duty at Cincinnati is to recruit musicians for the Cavalry Depot Band."

330. 17 Nov 1864. Board of Inspection to assemble re rejected recruits. Members: Cottrell; Wright; Johnson; Stanwood; and Sweatman, Robert, 5th US Cavalry.

331. 19 Nov 1864. Bill, Philip and six privates, 16th VRC, to take fifteen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

331. 22 Nov 1864. In compliance with instructions received from Headquarters of the Army, Captain G. Cottrell, 16th Regiment, VRC, to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa and report to Major R. F. Dodge, 12th US Infantry, for instructions.

332. 22 Nov 1864. Smith, Conrad, Company R and Walters, William, Company H, 2d US Cavalry to proceed to Philadelphia, Pa to report to T.F. Rodenbough, 2d US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer for duty on recruiting service.

332. 28 Nov 1864. "In pursuance of Special Order No. 285 Headquarters Department of Susquehanna (Extract) dated Chambersburg Nov 25th '64, Sergeant Early, Company H, 16th Regiment VRC and one corporal will proceed to Chambersburg, Pa. in charge of Sergeant Britsell Kennedy and deliver him to Department Headquarters having turned their prisoner over to the proper authority they will report at this Post with delay."

333. 28 Nov 1864. "In pursuance of instructions received from Major General H.A. Halleck, Capt. A. Cottrell, 16th Regt., VRC, is hereby relieved from duty at this Post and will proceed with his Company without delay to Harrisburg, Pa. and report to Major R.P. Dodge, 12th US Infantry.

333. 28 Nov 1864. Edmons, George E., Company D, 1st US Cavalry reduced to the ranks as a private on account of "continual drunkenness and absence without leave to date from November 2d 1864."

333. 29 Nov 1864. "Pursuant to telegraphic instructions from Head Quarters Department of the Susquehanna dated Chambersburg, Pa. Nov 29th, '64, Lt. J.F. Moffatt, 6th Pa Cavalry will proceed without delay to Hagerstown, Md. in charge of Companies H and K, 6th Penn Cavalry and will there report with his command to the commanding officer of Regiment for instructions."

334. 1 Dec 1864. Wright, William of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio in charge of two privates of the Permanent Party of Newport Barracks and report to Lt. Robert Sweatman, 5th US

Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

334. 5 Dec 1864. Corporal Cronley with eight privates of the permanent party to take twenty-four deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

335. 7 Dec 1864. {Note: The form of this entry being a letter to the AGO may have been entered in error in this journal of special orders. It is marked as "Cancelled".}. "General, I have the honor to request a descriptive list from the record of your Office of Private Ephram Hubert Company K 2d US Cavalry application has been made to his Regiment without effect He claims that his term of Service expired Nov 8th that he enlisted in 89 NY Vol Nov 8th 1861 was transferred for remainder of term in Pleasant Valley Md shortly after Battle of Antietam to 2d US Cavalry I have the honor to request that if possible when last {paid?} be placed on descriptive list furnished."

335. 6 Dec 1864. "Special Order No. 36. Extract I. No officer of this Post will hereafter absent himself from this Garrison without the special permission of the commanding officer. Officers desiring to be absent will when applying state when they expect to return. II. No non-commissioned officer or private of this Post will hereafter absent himself from the Garrison without obtaining a ritten {written} pass signed by his orderly sergeant the Commanding Officer of his company and the commanding officer of the Post."

336. 6 Dec 1864. Miller, Richard, Company {G?}, 1st US Cavalry, to proceed via Baltimore, Md. in charge of a detachment of fifteen enlisted men belonging to regiments stationed in the Middle Military Division. After having turned them over to the commanding officer of their respective regiments, to report for duty to the commanding officer of his company.

336. 9 Dec 1864. Davis, Thomas with eight privates of the Permanent Company to take a detachment of deserters to Harrisburg, Pa. to the Provost Marshal.

337. 11 Dec 1864. Promotions and Appointments: Hogan, William E.; Sheckells, Charles D.; and Davis, Thomas to Sergeant. Cronley, William; Groves, George; Benning, William; and Van Horn, Charles to Corporal. Buckley, Thomas; Hardy, Owen H.; and Wetzels, Casper to Lance Corporal.

337. 12 Dec 1864. Board of Inspectors to assemble re rejected recruits. Members: Royall; Wright; March, Clarence, 4th US Cavalry; Johnson, John B.; Stanwood.

338. 14 Dec 1864. Stanwood, Frank, 3d US Cavalry, Corporal William Cronley and twenty privates of the Permanent Company to take a detachment of recruits for the 6th US Cavalry and conduct them to the Headquarters of their Regiment in the Middle Military Division, then to return.

338. 3 Dec 1864. Groves, George C. and six privates of the Permanent Company to take nineteen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

339. 20 Dec 1864. McAlpin, James. Promotion to Sergeant.

339. 19 Dec 1864. Wilson, John D. of the Permanent Company. Appointed Corporal.

340. 22 Dec 1864. Wilson, John D. and four privates of the Permanent Company to take twelve deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa to the Provost Marshal.

340. 22 Dec 1864. Groves, George and five privates of the Permanent Company to take nineteen deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa. to the Provost Marshal.

341. 28 Dec 1864. Council of Administration to convene "for the purpose of taxing the Sutler." Detail for the Council: Johnson, John B.; Stanwood; Wells, E.R., 2d US Cavalry.

341. 27 Dec 1864. "Hereafter no Hucksters will be allowed to enter this Post or pass the Guards either for the Post or the Camp of Drafted men. All passes for the purpose to either man or woman is hereby revoked."

342. 29 Dec 1864. Warfield, William {V.?} of the Permanent Company to proceed to Philadelphia, Pa. to report to T.F. Rodenbough, 2d US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer for duty on recruiting service.

342. 5 Jan 1865. Foley, Andrew, Company F, 2d US Infantry, to report to the Commanding Officer at Newport Barracks, Ky.

342. 6 Jan 1865. Van Horn, Charles W. and four privates of the Permanent Company to take fifteen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa.

343. 10 Jan 1865. McCourt, Francis of the Permanent Company to proceed to Pittsburgh, Pa. to report to Capt. Clarence Mauck, 4th US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, for duty. Mauck to send Private Munson O. {or T.?} Britton to {Carlisle}.

343. 13 Jan 1865. Davis, Sgt. and four privates of the Permanent Company to take fifteen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa.

344. 16 Jan 1865. Hogan, William of the Permanent Company to proceed to Harrisburg to report to William H. Dunbar, Judge Advocate as a witness before a General Court Martial, then return to post.

344. 17 Jan 1865. Groves, George E. of the Permanent Company to proceed to Harrisburg to report to

William H. Dunbar, Judge Advocate as a witness before a General Court Martial, then return to post.

345. 18 Jan 1865. Yates, Ezra D. and Bunn, Andrew J., convalescents at the Post having been summoned, to appear before the US Commission at Philadelphia, Pa. to give testimony in the case of the US against Charles Young, then return to post.

345. 21 Jan 1865. Buckley, Thomas and Hardy, Owen, H. of the Permanent Company reduced to the ranks. Graham, Richard and Welch, Robb of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporal.

346. 23 Jan 1865. Conley and Groves of the Permanent Company to conduct Private Bowman a deserter from the 6th US Cavalry and from the US Volunteers to Harrisburg Pa. and there to turn him over to the Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial in session there, to serve as witnesses, then return to post.

346. 23 Jan 1865. I. Williams, Lewis of the Permanent Company to report to New York City, to T. Paulding, 6th US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

II. Brace, Charles, Company M, 4th US Cavalry attached to the Invalid Company "being considered fit for field duty by the Surgeon of the post" to proceed to his regiment stationed in the department of the Cumberland.

347. III. Montgomery, Charles, bugler of the 4th US Cavalry "having reported at these Headquarters as an escaped Prisoner of War" to join his regiment stationed in the Department of the Cumberland.

347. 24 Jan 1865. Hogan, William E. and Groves, George C., of the Permanent Company to proceed to Harrisburg to report to William H. Dunbar, Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial in session there as a witness, then report to post.

348. 25 Jan 1865. Rattan, Robert and Williams, Clement of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to Robert Sweatman, 5th US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer for recruiting duty. Lewis B. Webb of the recruiting party there to return to Carlisle.

348. 26 Jan 1865. McFadden, Bartholomew, Company D, 1st Regiment US Cavalry relieved from duty at the post and to proceed to join his regiment serving in the Middle Military Division Headquarters Cavalry Corps near Winchester, Va.

349. 27 Jan 1865. Britton, Monson J. {Munson T. ?} of the Permanent Company to proceed to Pittsburgh, Pa. to report to Clarence Mauck, 4th US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer for duty.

349. 30 Jan 1865. Band {Board} of Inspectors to meet re rejected recruits. Members: Royall; Wright; Muly, Thomas E., 5th US Cavalry; Wells, E.R., 2d US Cavalry; Tupper, T.C. {or F.C.}, 6th US Cavalry.

350. 31 Jan 1865. Hogan of the Permanent Company to proceed to Hagerstown, Md. to deliver recruit Thomas Reilly, under charges for desertion, to headquarters 2d US Cavalry.

350. 31 Jan 1865. {Shaw?}, Edward of the Permanent Party to report to New York City to T. Paulding, 6th US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer for duty.

351. 31 Jan 1865. Burke, James to report to the AGO, Washington, D.C. per AGO Special orders.

351. 2 Feb 1865. Maynard, Joseph H., 5th US Cavalry, relieved from duty at the post to proceed to his regiment serving in the Middle Military Division Headquarters Cavalry Corps near Winchester.

352. 7 Feb 1865. Board of Inspection to meet re rejected recruits. Members: Royall; Wright; Maley, Thomas E., 5th US Cavalry; McGregor, Thomas, 1st US Cavalry; and Wells, E.R., 2d US Cavalry.

352. 8 Feb 1865. Logan, Edward, Company B, 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry to proceed to Winchester, Va. to report to the commanding officer of his regiment.

353. 9 Feb 1865. Sullivan, John and Walker, Isaac B., of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporals.

353. 10 Feb 1865. Van Horn, Charles and six privates of the Permanent Company to deliver a detachment of deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa., then return to post.

354. 14 Feb 1865. Promotions in the Permanent Company: Kennedy, Britsell to Sergeant; Wetzel, Casper to Corporal; and Graham, Richard to Corporal.

354. 19 Feb 1865. Bunn, Andrew, Company D, 4th US Cavalry, to proceed to Philadelphia, Pa., in charge of Early D. Yates, Company F, 1st US Cavalry; Private John Carothers, Company I, 5th US Cavalry; and Bugler John H. Crosby, 5th US Cavalry. The entire party to serve as witnesses in the case of US vs. Young, then to return to post.

355. 27 Feb 1865. McAlpin, James and six men of the Permanent Company to take a detachment of deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa., then to return.

355. {No Date}. II. "The Troops at this Post will be ushered {mustered} and inspected by the Commanding Officer at 9 O'clock, A.M. tomorrow the 28th instant pursuant to Paragraph 327 Army regulations." III. Depot Council of Administration to meet to tax the sutler, audit the accounts of the Post Treasurer and transact other business as brought before it. Members: Maley, Thomas E.; McGregor, Thomas; Wells,

E.R.

356. 28 Feb 1865. Wetzel, Casper of the Permanent Company reduced to the ranks for "absence without leave." Promotions in the Permanent Company: Walsh, Robert to Corporal; King, Charles F., to Lance Corporal; Baker, James, to Lance Corporal.

356. 2 Mar 1865. Walker, Isaac B. of the Permanent Company, reduced to the ranks for drunkenness while on duty. Marsland, Matthew N.{or M.} of the Permanent Company appointed Lance Corporal.

357. 8 Mar 1865. McAlpin, James of the Permanent Company to take two convalescents of the 4th US Cavalry and two recruits enlisted for the 3d US Cavalry to Louisville, Ky., and to turn them over to the military commander to be forwarded to their respective regiments. Then to report to post.

357. 8 Mar 1865. Connell, Richard; Weidman; and McKenna, Patrick, 2d US Cavalry, who were sent to the post as convalescents having been reported by the Surgeon fit for duty in the field to proceed to Hagerstown, Md. to report to their regiments.

358. 9 Mar 1865. Benning, William of the Permanent Company to report to New York to F.C. {or T.C.} Tupper, 6th US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer for duty.

358. 9 Mar 1865. Hogan, William E. of the Depot to conduct a detachment of non-commissioned officers and privates of the 1st and 5th US Cavalry who were sent to the post from hospitals for medical treatment and who have been pronounced fit for duty in the field, to the Army of the Shenandoah Virginia to be turned over to their respective Regiments. Hogan then to return to post.

359. 14 Mar 1865. Cronley and two privates of the Permanent Company to take a detachment of eight deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal in Harrisburg, Pa., then to return to post.

359. 16 Mar 1865. Marsland, Mathew M. {or N.}, and Spain, Richard W. of the Permanent Company to report to Harrisburg, Pa., to Dean Monaghan, 3d US Cavalry Recruiting Officer for duty on Recruiting Service.

360. 16 Mar 1865. "In compliance with the annexed telegram from Capt. Wm H. Blair, Provost Marshal, 18th District, Pennsylvania requesting the return of William N. Davis alias William M. Conner a reported Deserter from Company D, 14th US Infantry the post AAQM to furnish transportation and guard to Williamsport."

360. 17 Mar 1865. Clifford, James of the Permanent Company to proceed to Rochester, N.Y., to report to F.C. {or T.C.} Tupper, 6th US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

361. 17 Mar 1865. At the request of Brigadier General E.W. Hinks, A.A. Provost Marshal General Harrisburg, Pa, a board of survey to meet to "{Examine} into and report upon certain discrepancies in Invoices of Clothing received by Capt. R.M. Henderson, Provost Marshal, 15th District of Pennsylvania. Members: Hayley, William, 3d US Cavalry; Maley, Thomas, E., 5th US Cavalry; and Wills, E.R., 2d US Cavalry.

361. 22 Mar 1865. Cronley and six privates of the Permanent Company to take a detachment of twenty-two deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal, Harrisburg, Pa., then to return.

362. 23 Mar 1865. Hayley, William. Leave of absence granted.

362. 26 Mar 1865. Board of Inspectors to meet re recruits. Members: Royall; Wright; Maley; McGregor; and Wells. II. Van Horn, Charles and four privates of the Permanent Company to take a detachment of eleven deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa.

363. 29 Mar 1865. Shaefer, Frederick, 2d US Cavalry, an escaped prisoner of war having reported at this Headquarters, to proceed to join his regiment at Point of Rocks, Va. II. A Board of Inspectors to meet to examine recruits. Members: Royall; Wright; Maley; McGregor; and Wells.

364. 1 Apr 1865. McAlpin, James and three privates of the Permanent Company to take a detachment of eight deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to the Provost Marshal, then to return.

364. 4 Apr 1865. Coapman, James W., of the Permanent Company to report to Harrisburg, Pa. to Dean Monaghan, 3d US Cavalry for duty on Recruiting Service.

365. 1 April 1865. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members: Royall; Wright; McIntyre, B., 4th US Cavalry; Johnson, John B., 6th US Cavalry; Maley, Thomas, E., 5th US Cavalry.

Note: The following entry, marked Cancelled, reports the results of the above board.

"The Board met Pursuant to the above order, Present all the members and proceeded to examine recruit Samuel Brown who was enlisted by 1st Lt. Dean Monaghan, 5th US Cavalry at Harrisburg, Pa. on the 6th day of April 1865 who was found to be unfit for the service on account the right thumb permanently flexed upon the palm of the hand, entire loss of use of the thumb, the result of severe contusion of and fracture

of the bones and the Board does therefore reject him. The Board is of the opinion that the cause of rejection existed previous to enlistment and with proper {age?} and examination might have been discovered by the recruiting officer. There being no further business before it the Board adjourned."

366. 10 Apr 1865. Per AGO order, Cross, Henry C., of the Permanent Company to proceed to Washington, D.C. to report to the AGO for duty. II. Hogan, William E.; Young, Richard W.; and Sullivan, Dennis of the Permanent Company to proceed to Baltimore, Md. to report to J.B. McIntyre, 4th US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service. III. Promotions and Appointments in the Permanent Company: Cronley, William to be sergeant to fill an original vacancy; Groves, George C., to be sergeant to fill an original vacancy; Benning, William to Lance Sergeant and Acting Sergeant Major.

367. {10 Apr 1865} IV. Fitch, Thomas, "suspected Deserter from the US Army having been sent to the depot for identification by Major Dodge, Provost Marshal in New York City and not being identified as belonging to the Post is hereby transferred to New York City to be turned over to Major Dodge."

367. 13 Apr 1865. Cronley and one private of the Permanent Company to take privates William H. Dana and John H. Dotson, deserters from the Permanent Company, to Harrisburg to turn them over to G.S. Luttrell Ward, Judge Advocate General Court Martial for trial. Cronley then to return to post.

368. 14 Apr 1865. Dolan, John and five privates of the Permanent Company to take thirteen deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa., then to return. II. Cronley, William of the Permanent Company having been subpoenaed as a Witness before a General Court Martial now in session at Harrisburg, Pa. to proceed there to report to G.S. Luttrell Ward, Judge Advocate of the Court, then to return to post.

368. 17 Apr 1865. Cronley, William of the Permanent Company, having to appear as Witness before a General Court Martial now in session at Harrisburg, Pa. to proceed there and report to Ward, then return.

369. 18 Apr 1865. Wint, Theodore J. {or L.}, of the Permanent Company to proceed to New York City in charge of Thomas Rogers, a citizen apprehended under suspicious circumstances and supposed to be engaged in assisting recruits to desert, and there to turn him over to Colonel Baker, Government Detective, then to return.

369. 19 Apr 1865. Cronley, William of the Permanent Company having to appear as Witness before a General Court Martial in session at Harrisburg, Pa. to proceed there, report to Captain Luttrell Ward, then return when released.

370. 21 Apr 1865. "In obedience to Orders issued by General Cadwallader Commanding the Department of Pennsylvania", Royall; Chaplain J. A. Ross, USA.; William Hayley, 3d US Cavalry; John B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry, Joseph Hedges, 4th US Cavalry; E.R. Wells, 2d US Cavalry; and eighteen men of the depot Band to proceed to Harrisburg to take part in the Funeral Ceremonies of "our late President Abraham Lincoln."

370. 24 Apr 1865. Mullane, John and Wint, Theodore L. {or J.} of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to I.R. Dunkelberger, 1st US Cavalry for duty on Recruiting Service.

371. 29 Apr 1865. Board of Inspectors to meet re recruit cases. Members: Royall; Wright; Maley; McGregor; and Hedges, Joseph, 4th US Cavalry.

371. 27 Apr 1865. Van Horn, Charles and four privates of the Permanent Company to take nine deserters and stragglers to the Provost Marshal at Harrisburg, Pa., then to return.

372. 29 Apr 1865. Troops of the Post to be mustered and inspected by the Commanding Officer. II. Depot Council of Administration to assemble "for the purpose of taxing the sutler, auditing the accounts of the Post Treasurer, and other business. Members: Hedges, 6th US Cavalry; Maley; McGregor;

372. 3 May 1865. Groves, George C., of the Permanent Company to take six deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa, to the Provost Marshal, then return.

373. 5 May 1865. {Shaw?}, Edward of the Permanent Company relieved from recruiting service in New York and to report to William Hawley, 4th US Cavalry, Philadelphia, Pa. for duty in recruiting service. {Shaw?} to relieve Conrad Schmidt, who is to report to post.

373. 10 May 1865. Reductions and promotions in the Permanent Company: Graham, Richard to be reduced to the ranks for striking two men of Company A while at drill. O'Bladen, Joseph P. to be Corporal. McMahon, Peter and Stine, John to be Lance Corporals.

374. 16 May 1865. Van Horn and four privates of the Recruit Company to take fifteen deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to the Provost Marshal, then return.

374. 18 May 1865. McKenzie, Frederick, Company F, 11th US Infantry, having reported from Jarvis Hospital Baltimore, Md., to report for duty with the regiment stationed at Fort Independence, Boston

Harbor.

375. 20 May 1865. McAlpin, James with two privates of the Permanent Company to take six deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

375. 23 May 1865. Williams, Clement C., of the Permanent Company, to report for duty on Recruiting Service to J.B. Johnson, 6th Cavalry, Recruiting Officer at Cincinnati, Ohio.

376. 29 May 1865. Lauter, George, Company F, 2d US Cavalry, to conduct a detachment of three "Privates Convalescents" and one private assigned to the 2d US Cavalry in Winchester, Va., then report to that regiment for duty.

376. 29 May 1865. Wells, E.R., 2d US Cavalry, to conduct detachment of one band leader, one non-commissioned officer, two buglers, and six "Privates Convalescents" belonging to the 5th, 6th US Cavalry to Washington D.C. and to turn them over to the commanding officers of their respective regiments. Wells then to return to post.

377. 5 June 1865. Reductions and promotions in the Permanent Company: McAlpin, James reduced to the ranks "for tying up a recruit without authority while on guard." Benning, W., appointed Corporal. McMahon, John appointed Corporal. Conrad, A. and Ellis, James appointed Lance Corporals.

378. 6 Jun 1865. Garrison Court Martial to meet. Detailed for the Court: Hedges, Joseph, 4th US Cavalry; McGregor, Thomas, 1st US Cavalry; Wells, E.R., 2d US Cavalry.

378. 9 Jun 1865. Reductions and Promotions in the Permanent Company: O'Bladen, Joseph B. Reduced to the ranks for absence without leave. Dolan, John appointed Corporal.

379. 10 Jun 1865. Van Horn, Charles, and two privates of the Permanent Company to take seven deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

379-380. 10 Jun 1865. Results of a Garrison Court Martial {see above} of which Joseph Hedges, 4th US Cavalry was President: I. recruit Charles Edwards of the Mounted Service. Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Plea: Guilty. The court finds the prisoner guilty as charged and does therefore sentence him recruit Charles Edwards of the Mounted Service to be confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for the period of one month and to attend all Drill calls with his company. II. Private John W. Brown, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military Discipline. Plea: "To the Charge Guilty, to the Specifications Not Guilty. The Court finds the prisoner guilty as charged. Sentence: to be confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for the period of ten days. III. Samuel Thompson of the Mounted Service. Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Plea: "To the Charge Guilty, to the Specifications, not Guilty. Found Guilty and sentenced to be confined to hard labor in charge of the Guard for seven days.

380. 12 Jun 1865. Wallace, William of the Permanent Company to report for duty on recruiting service to J.C. {or F.C. or T.C.} Tupper, 6th US Cavalry at Rochester, N.Y.

381. 13 Jun 1865. Miller, Joseph, Company F, 6th US Cavalry to conduct a detachment -- one sergeant, four privates for the 6th US Cavalry; five privates for the 5th US Cavalry and one private for the 2d US Cavalry--to Washington DC to report to the Military Commander for instructions as to joining these regiments.

381. 14 Jun 1865. Graham, Richard of the Permanent Company to report for duty on Recruiting Service to Mix, Philadelphia.

382. 15 Jun 1865. Van Horn, Charles and two privates to take five deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg, Pa., to the Provost Marshal, then return to post.

382. 19 Jun 1865. Brown, Peter of the Permanent Company to report for duty on recruiting service to John B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry, Cincinnati, Ohio.

383. 23 Jun 1865. Uckert, August to report for duty on Recruiting Service to T. Paulding, 6th US Cavalry, New York City.

383. 23 Jun 1865. McLoughlin, William, Permanent Party to report for duty on Recruiting Service to J. Mix, 2d US Cavalry, Philadelphia.

384. 23 Jun 1865. Flannigan {or Flanningam}, John, Company B, 2d US Cavalry, having reported to {Carlisle Barracks} in charge of the deserters from the General Mounted Service to proceed to New York Barracks and report to commanding officer.

384. 23 June 1865. Dolan John of the Permanent Company to proceed in charge of Private John H. Dotson, Permanent Co, who was sentenced to be placed at hard labor for the remainder of the term of his enlistment in Fort Mifflin, near Philadelphia, Pa. per proceedings of a General Court Martial...he having escaped from the Guard where confined while awaiting his sentence. Dolan then to return to post.

385. 28 Jun 1865. Flanningam {or Flannigan}, John, Company G, 3d US Cavalry, having reported to

{Carlisle Barracks} in accordance with instructions from Major General Dix dated HQ Department of the East, New York City, May 31, 1865 to proceed to Little Rock, Arkansas and there to report to the Commanding Officer of his regiment to be discharged, his term of service having expired.

385. 29 Jun 1865. Troops at the post to be mustered and inspected by the commanding officer. A depot Council of Administration to tax the sutler, audit the accounts of the post treasurer, and conduct other business. Members: Hedges, McGregor, Wells.

385. 5 Jul 1865. Reductions and appointments in the Permanent Company: Sheckells, Ch. D., having tendered his resignation is reduced to the ranks. Wilson, John D., and Sullivan, John reduced to the ranks for drunkenness. Kirkman, James appointed to Corporal, Lance Sergeant, and Acting 1st Sergeant. Atlee, George M. {or Mc?}; Piquet, Batt?; and Plant, J.M. appointed Lance Corporals.

386. 6 Jul 1865. Kirkman, James. Order appointing him Acting 1st Sergeant revoked and Sergeant Groves of the Permanent Company is appointed 1st Sergeant. Piquet, Bett of the Permanent Company having tendered his resignation as such is hereby accepted.

387. 8 Jul 1865. Plant, James M. and two privates of the Permanent Company to take four deserters and stragglers to Harrisburg to the Provost Marshal, then to return.

387. 10 Jul 1865. Sheckells, Ch{arles} D., with Private Munson J. {or T.?} Britton and James Kirkman of the Permanent Company to report for duty on recruiting service to Duane Goodlaw, 3d US Cavalry, at St. Louis, Mo.

387. 18 Jul 1865. {Note: The following entry is written on a paper attached to the journal page.}. A Garrison Court Martial to meet. Detailed: Hedges, Ealley {or Malley?}, Ph. E., 5th US Cavalry; McGregor. 388. 20 Jul 1865.

I. Garrity, Patrick; {Thisler?}, Jacob; Reynolds, Orman; and {McAnaspie?} of the Permanent Company having been pronounced fit for duty by the surgeon of the post to proceed to New Orleans and report to the commanding officer for duty.

II. {Findings of a Garrison Court Martial of which Joseph Hedges was president:

Private Ed E. Peyton of the Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Plea to the Charge - Guilty; to the specification- Guilty. Sentence: to be confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for 30 days and to forfeit \$10 of his monthly pay for one month.

Private Walter H. Oakley of the Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Plea: to the charge, Guilty; to the specifications: Guilty. Sentence: confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for 30 days and to forfeit \$10 of his monthly pay for one month.

389. {?} Jul 1865. Fought, Joseph, Company D, and Judd {or Tridd?}, Henry {M?}, 5th US Cavalry to proceed to Washington DC., to report for duty.

389. {Note: This entry written on a separate sheet of paper pasted into the journal.}. 20 Jul, 1865. Wilson, {Lealers or Peter?}, Company I; {Huston?}, Richard {J or F?}, Company A; Lovejoy, Alfred, Company M; McCuen, Patrick, Company D; McNamara, Joseph; unassigned recruits for the 5th US Cavalry to proceed to Cumberland, Md. to report to the commanding officer of the regiment for duty.

389. 24 Jul 1865. I. Chandler, G.C. , 2d US Cavalry to proceed to Winchester, Va. in charge of two conv{alescents} and seven recruits enlisted for that regiment, then report to the regiment's commanding officer for duty.

389. II. 24 Jul 1865. {Fruncy?}, Company A, and Burns, William, Company M, 6th US Cavalry, with a detachment of six recruits enlisted for that regiment to proceed to Frederick, Md. to report to the regiment commanding officer for duty.

390. 24 Jul 1865. Blake, William, Company K, 5th US Cavalry to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to Captain John B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry for duty on recruiting service.

390. 24 Jul 1865. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company. Ervin, Charles to Sergeant vice Sheckells resigned. McMahon, Peter to Sergeant vice Crosby {or Crosly} deserter. Dolan, John to Sergeant vice Kennedy resigned. Shouldize, W. to Corporal vice Ervin promoted. Ellis, James to Corporal vice vice Wilson reduced. Conrad, Aquilla, to corporal vice Sullivan reduced. Greenwood, William to Corporal vice McMahon promoted. McAtlee, George to Corporal vice Dolan promoted. Plant, James M. to Corporal vice Van Horn resigned. Shen {Shew?} to Lance Corporal.

391. 27 Jul 1865. Crocket, Marshall R. of the Permanent Party to proceed to Philadelphia, Pa. to report to J. Mix, 2d US Cavalry, for recruiting duty.

391. 27 Jul 1865. Board of Inspectors to examine recruiting cases. Members: Royall; Wright; Hedges; Maley, Thomas, 5th US Cavalry; McGrey, Th {?}, 1st US Cavalry.

392. 7 Aug 1865. Hedges, J., 4th US Cavalry to take charge of Private Th. E. Dare a deserter from the 6th US Cavalry and conduct him to that regiment headquarters at Frederick Md.

393. 18 Aug 1865. Proceedings and findings of a Garrison Court Martial of which Joseph Hedges, 4th USCavalry, was president:
 First. Private Robert Neillie {Reilie?} of the Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea: To the Charge and Specification: Guilty. Sentence: Confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for 30 days and to forfeit \$12 of his monthly pay for one month.
 Second. O'Brien, William of the permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the Charge and Specification: Guilty. Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for the period of 30 days and to forfeit \$8 of his monthly pay for one month.

394. 13 Aug 1865. O'Haley, of the permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to Captain J. B. Johnson , 6th US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

394. 21 Aug 1865. Privates Dickey, Newton, Company A; Wilson, James, Company M; and Jeffcoat, Emanuel, Company F; 6th US Cavalry, convalescents at this post having been pronounced fit for duty by the surgeon of the post to proceed to Frederick, Md., to report to the commanding officer of the regiment for duty.

395. 21 Aug 1865. Berresford, Edwin of the Permanent Company to proceed to Philadelphia, Pa. to report to J. Mix, 2d US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

395. 21 Aug 1865. Box, Philip of the Permanent Company to proceed to New York City to report to T. Paulding, 6th US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

396. 21 Aug 1865. Boyle, Owen, 6th US Cavalry, to proceed to Frederick, Md. to report to the commanding officer of his regiment for duty.

396. 29 Aug 1865. Conrad, Aquilla, Corporal of the Permanent Company reduced to the ranks of a private soldier for absence without leave.

397. 29 Aug 1865. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members: Hedges; McGregor; Wells, E.R., 2d Cavalry.

397. 30 Aug 1865. I. Troops to be mustered and inspected by the commanding officer. II. Depot Council of Administration to tax the sutler, audit the accounts of the Post Treasurer, and other business. Members Hedges; Maley, Thomas E., 5th US Cavalry; Wells, E.R., 2d US Cavalry.

398. 31 Aug 1865. Board of Inspectors to examine recruits. Members : Royall; Bright; Maley; McGregor; Wells.

398. 31 Aug 1865. Garrison Court Martial. Hedges president. Tried Bugler Thomas J. Smith, Cavalry. Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Specification: "In this that he Bugler Thomas J. Smith of the Cavalry Depot, Carlisle Barracks, Pa, was under the influence of liquor and did conduct himself in a boisterous and unsoldier like manner, while attending stables on Monday afternoon: all this at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. on or about the 28th day of August 1865". Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: to be confined at hard labor for one month in charge of the guard and to forfeit \$8 of his monthly pay for one month.

399. 5 Sep 1865. Hallack, Charles of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to John B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry, for duty on the recruiting service.

400 11 Sep 1865. Promotions in the Permanent Company. Gustowski {or Gustinski or Gustrinski?}, Hippolite to Corporal. Cook, James M., and Galvin, John to Lance Corporal.

400 12 Sep 1865. Bayard, Albert F., Company G, 5th US Cavalry, to proceed to Cumberland, Maryland to report to the commanding officer of the regiment for duty.

401. 16 Sep 1865. Garrison Court Martial to convene. Members : Hedges, Wills; Wilson.

402. 20 Sep 1865. Hill, James, Company M with Private Deltwon Vantassel, Co. C, 2d US Cavalry to proceed to Monrovia Station, Md. to report to the commanding officer of their regiment.

402-406. 20 Sep 1865. Details of a Garrison Court Martial of which Joseph Hedges was President. {Note: This multipage entry records the findings for 13 individuals. }
 First. Donner, Olthy, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the Charge and Specification: Guilty. Sentence: to be confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for 20 days and forfeit \$10 of his month pay for the period of one month.
 Second. Williams, Clement C., Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the Charge and Specification: Guilty. Sentence: to be confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for the period of 20 days and to forfeit \$5 of his monthly pay for one month.
 Third. Stickney, Charles H., Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and

military discipline. Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: to be confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for 7 days.

Fourth. VanHorn, Charles W. Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: to be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for the period of 30 days and forfeit \$15 of his monthly pay for the period of one month.

Fifth. Laroche, Robert, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for 10 days.

Sixth. Blacksmith, Andrew, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for 20 days and forfeit \$8 of his monthly pay for one month.

Seventh. Clare, Henry, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for the period of 10 days and forfeit \$5 of his monthly pay for one month.

Eighth. Leguard, James, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the Charge and Specification: Guilty. Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for 10 days and forfeit \$5 of his monthly pay for one month.

Ninth. Myers, Charles E., Bugler. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for {not cited} and forfeit \$5 of his monthly pay for one month.

Tenth. Hoppi, Otto, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for 5 days.

Eleventh. Hubner, Joseph, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. {Plea: Guilty.} Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for 5 days.

Twelfth. Cook, John, Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the charge: Guilty; to the specification: Not Guilty. Court finds the prisoner Guilty as charged and sentence to be confined at hard labor in charge of the Guard for {not cited} and forfeit \$5 of his monthly pay for one month.

Thirteenth. Gunther, William P., Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea to the charge and specification: Guilty. Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for the period of 5 days.

"The proceedings, findings and sentences in the cases of Privates Olthy Donner, Clement C. Williams, Charles W. VanHorn, Andrew Blacksmith, Henry Clare, James Leguard, Charles E. Myers and John Cook are approved as relates to the period of confinement at hard labor in charge of the guard, which is hereby remitted. In the cases Privates Robert Laroche, Charles H. Stickney, Otto Hoppi, Joseph Hubner and William P. Gunther, the sentences are approved but are hereby remitted. The prisoners will be released from confinement and restored to duty. "

407. 22 Sep 1865. Board of Inspectors to examine rejected recruits. Members: McLaughlin, N.B., 4th US Cavalry; Wright; Maley; McGregor.

407. 24 Sep 1865. Board of Survey to convene to examine into and report upon the condition of a lot of sugar received by Lt. Thomas E. Maley, A.C.S. From Capt. Granger, C.S. Volunteers at Harrisburg, Pa. Members; Hedges, Wells, Wilson.

408. 25 Sep 1865. Benning, William to proceed to Annapolis, Md. to report to Col (Brevet Brigadier General) L. P. Graham, 4th US Cavalry, president of a Board of Examination in session at that place, then return on the completion of his examination.

408. 26 Sep 1865. Board of Inspectors to examine rejected recruits. Members: McLaughlin; Wright; Hedges; McGregor; and Wells.

409. 2 Oct 1865. Buchanan, George A., 6th US Cavalry, with privates John Forey, Company A; Peter Smith, Company M., Lucius H. Taylor, Company F; and Mott Rembrown, of the 6th US Cavalry to proceed to Frederick Maryland to report to the commanding officer of their regiment for duty.

409. 2 Oct 1865. McGregor, Thomas, 1st US Cavalry to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa. in charge of Privates Otto Ellendorf, a deserter from the 22d Veterans Reserve Corps, and there turn him over to the Provost Marshal. McGregor then to return to post.

410. 3 Oct 1865. Young, P{or F?}, Company A, 5th US Cavalry with Bugler George Butler, Company A;

Privates James B. Moore, Company M; Robert McCarty, Company E; Thomas Ford, Company I, 5th US Cavalry to proceed to Cumberland Maryland to report for duty.

410. 3 Oct 1865. I. All officers on duty to assemble in the Adjutants Office on Tuesday and Friday evenings of each week at 7 o'clock for instructions in Cavalry Tactics. II. McLaughlin, N.B., 4th US Cavalry charged with the Superintendence of drill and to assign the officer and non-commissioned officer to the command of squads and platoon, as he may deem proper.

411. 15 Oct 1865. Promotions. Shouldize, William to Sergeant. Bessel, Frederick to Corporal, Lance Sergeant and Acting Sergeant Major. Cooke, Joseph M. and Galvin, John to Corporal.

411. 24 Oct 1865. Scott, John of the Permanent Company to proceed to Philadelphia to report to John Mix, 2d US Cavalry for duty on Recruiting Service.

412. 23 Oct 1865. Board of Inspectors. Members: Royall; Commanding Surgeon J.J. B. Wrugloh, Medical Staff; Sweitzer, N.B., 1st US Cavalry; Webb, 4th US Cavalry; Thomas E. Maley, 5th US Cavalry.

412. 30 Oct 1865. I. Troops at post to be mustered and inspected by the Commanding Officer at 8 1/2 o'clock AM pursuant to paragraph 32 of Army Regulations. II. Depot Council of Administration. Members Webb; Wells.

413. 1 Nov 1865. Yeoman, Thomas and McCoy, Joseph of the Permanent Company to proceed to Boston, Ma., to report to N.B. McLaughlin, 4th US Cavalry for duty on Recruiting Service.

413. 4 Nov 1865. {Note: This entry is written on a separate piece of paper inserted in the ledger.} Milner, G.B., Company I, 4th Cavalry; Strunk, Charles, Company E, 4th Cavalry; Gould, George, Company A, 6th US Cavalry; and Kleet, Louis, Company G, 6th US Cavalry to proceed to the Military Division of the Gulf via New York City in charge of one Deserter Private Butler for the 4th US Cavalry and 2 deserters (Privates Ames and Oliver) from the 6th US Cavalry and there to turn them over to their respective regiments.

413. 13 Nov 1865. Curtis, Joseph P., Permanent Company, to proceed to New York City to report to Capt. Paulding, 6th US Cavalry, for duty on Recruiting Service.

414. 14 Nov 1865. Garrison Court Martial. Members: Capt. J.B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry; Webb; and Wells.

414. 15 Nov 1865. Schraeder, Wm. and DeCuyper, Charles, privates of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to Capt. N.B. Sweitzer, 1st US Cavalry for duty on Recruiting Service.

415. 16 Nov 1865. Dolan, John, 2d US Cavalry, to conduct a detachment of seven recruits; one deserter; and eleven convalescent belonging to that Regiment now serving in the Military Division of the Mississippi and then to turn them over to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, and report to that officer for duty.

415. 17 Nov 1865. Brooks, Richard R. of the Permanent Company to report to Captain N.B. McLaughlin, 4th US Cavalry for duty on Recruiting Service.

416-417. 17 Nov 1865. Schneider, John, 5th US Cavalry, to conduct John Myers, Joseph R. Lye {or Pye?}; John Smith; Orland Burnett belonging to the 5th US Cavalry to Washington D.C. and turn them over to the commanding officer, then report to that officer for duty.

416. 16 Nov 1865. Garrison Court Martial of which Captain John B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry was President results: Keonig, Frederick W., Permanent Company. Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Specification: "That Frederick W. Keonig...having been duly posted as a sentinel at the Gate of the Recruit Quarters did allow two Private Soldiers to pass out of the Gate. He having received instructions for proper authority to allow no private soldiers to pass out. This at Carlisle Barracks, Pa on or about the 13th of November 1865 between retreat and Tattoo, to which the Prisoner pleaded". Plea: To the Charge and Specification: Not Guilty. Court found the prisoner guilty. Sentence: to be confined at hard labor in charge of the guard for fifteen days and to forfeit five dollars of his monthly pay for one month.

417. 25 Nov 1865. Reductions in the Permanent Company. Galvin, John reduced to the ranks for absence without Leave.

418. 26 Nov 1865. Maley, Thomas E., Brevet Captain and 1st Lt, 5th Cavalry, A.A.Q.M. and three men of the permanent Company to proceed to Harrisburg for the purpose of receiving horses ordered to be issued to him by the Quartermaster at that place.

418. 4 Dec 1865. Anderson, Edward, Company H, 4th US Cavalry to conduct a detachment of one convalescent for the 1st US Cavalry; five convalescents for the 4th US Cavalry and ten convalescents and two {deserters?} for the 6th US Cavalry to their respective regiments in the Department of the Gulf and there turn them over to their commanding officer.

419. 11 Dec 1865. Extract... :One of the above mentioned stragglers not being recognized as belonging to the service of the US to return to Harrisburg Pa. in charge of Thomas McGomnell, Company B, 16 V.R.C.

419. 14 Dec 1865. Carey, Maurice, 2d US Cavalry, to proceed to St. Louis, Mo. and conduct a detachment of {no entry} convalescents and two deserters of 2d US Cavalry to that regiment in the Military Division of the Mississippi, and there turn them over to the commanding officer of the regiment.

419. 15 Dec 1865. Board of Inspectors. Members Royall; Wright; Maley; McGregor; Wells.

420. 29 Dec 1865. Promotions. Ellis, James to Sergeant. Deforrest, James J. to Corporal. McCourt, Francis to Corporal.

421. 28 Dec 1865. Sergeant Gaiser {or Yaiser?}, Company A, 5th US Cavalry with Privates William Nichols, George Gudberleh, and Charles McDonough, Company G, 5th US Cavalry to proceed to Cumberland, Maryland and report to the commanding officer of the regiment for duty.

422. 28 Dec 1865. Jager, John of the Permanent Company to proceed with Robert Temple {Semple?}, a deserter from the 17th US Infantry to Fort Lafayette, N.Y. Harbor and there to turn him over to the commanding officer of that regiment.

422. 30 Dec 1865. I. Troops to be mustered and inspected by the commanding Officer. II. Depot Council of Administration to meet. Members: J.G. Tilford, 3d US Cavalry; Maley; McGregor.

423. 10 Jan 1866. Promotions and reductions in the Permanent Company. Cook, James M. reduced to the ranks and transferred to unattached recruits for drunkenness while on duty with a detachment of recruits. Hager, Augustus A. to Corporal.

423. 39 Aug 1866. I. Troops to be inspected and mustered by the Commanding Officer. II. A Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Maley; Brevet Maj. James Hastings; and Brevet Captain John A. Irwin, 6th US Cavalry.

424. 15 Jan 1866. Clifford, Frank of the Permanent Company detailed on Recruiting Service and to report to Captain N.B. McLaughlin, 4th US Cavalry for duty.

424. 16 Jan 1866. Williams, Henry, 2d US Cavalry to proceed via St. Louis and conduct a detachment of twelve convalescents and deserters of the 2d US Cavalry to that Regiment in the Military Division of the Gulf and there turn them over to the commanding officer of that regiment.

425. 17 Jan 1866. Buckley, William, 4th US Cavalry to proceed via New York City to Headquarters Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. in charge of two convalescents and one deserter of the 6th US Cavalry and one deserter of the 4th US Cavalry and there report to the military commander for instructions regarding their disposal.

425. 17 Jan 1866. Auchincloss, James, Company B, 6th US Cavalry reduced to the ranks for absence without leave and drunkenness on duty.

426. 17 Jan 1865. McGregor, Theodore to proceed to New York to serve as a witness before a General Court Martial convened at Battery Barracks. To report to T {?} H. Lathrop, Judge Advocate of the Court.

426. 27 Jan 1866. Navin, John, Recruiting Service, US Army, having reported at these headquarters in charge of four recruits for the General Mounted Service to return to Washington, D.C. to report to Frank E. Taylor, 1st Artillery, Recruiting Officer.

427. 26 Jan 1866. Board of Officers to assemble to examine rejected recruits. Members: Royall; Wright; Captain J.G. Tilford, 3d US Cavalry; R.S.C. Lord, 1st Cavalry; and Maley.

427. 5 Feb 1866. Cain, William J., 3d US Cavalry "having reported at these Headquarters pursuant to S.O. No 292 dated Headquarters Dept. of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas, Dec 19, 1865 for the purpose of conducting Company D, 3d US Cavalry to his regiment and that company having already been forwarded to its destination," Captain Cain to proceed to Little Rock, Arkansas and report for duty.

428. 11 Feb 1866. Hall, J.H. Leave of absence for 5 days granted.

428. 11 Feb 1866. Kinny, E.L, 1st US Cavalry. Leave of absence for 5 days.

428. 12 Feb 1866. Perry, David, 1st US Cavalry. Leave of absence for six days.

429. 13 Feb 1866. Hill, William B., 5th US Cavalry to proceed to conduct seven men belonging to the 5th US Cavalry to Washington, D.C. and there to report to the Commanding Officer of that Regiment for Duty.

429. 13 Feb 1866. Forse, A.G., 1st US Cavalry. Leave of absence for 5 days.

429. 14 Feb 866. Bishop, Philip, Permanent Company to proceed to Cincinnati, Ohio to report to N.B. Sweitzer, 1st US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting Service.

430. 16 Feb 1866. Williams, A.H.D, 5th Cavalry, to relieve 1st Lt. Thomas McGregor, 1st US Cavalry, in the duties of Post Adjutant and Post Treasurer.

430. 16 Feb 1866. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Tilford; R.S.C. Lord, 1st

Cavalry; and J.B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry.

430. 26 Feb 1866. Post quartermaster to furnish transportation to Washington D.C. to Mrs. Argesheymer, a Laundress of the 5th Cavalry in pursuance of instructions from the AGO dated Jan 16 1866.

431. 26 Feb 1866. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company. Walsh, Robert to Sergeant vice William Shouldize resigned to date from February 15, 1866. Gilkinson, Thomas J. to Corporal vice Walsh promoted.

431. 2 Feb 1866. Post quartermaster to furnish transportation to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to Mrs. Ann Horace, a laundress of the 2d US Cavalry per AGO instructions.

432. 27 Feb 1866. Troops to be mustered and inspected by the Commanding Officer.

432. 28 Feb 1866. Marshall {or Munshall?}, Jesse D. and Thompson, Frederic of the Permanent Company to proceed to Washington, D.C, to report to the Adjutant General US Army for duty.

432. 5 Mar 1866. Maley, Thomas E. Leave of absence for seven days.

433. 9 Mar 1866. Post quartermaster to furnish transportation to Mrs. Schneider, Laundress of 5th US Cavalry, to Washington, D.C. per AGO instructions.

433. 5 Mar 1866. Reductions and appointments. Bessel, Frederic reduced to the ranks for absence without leave without proper authority. Bratsch, Charles to be appointed Corporal, Lance Sergeant and Acting Sergeant Major vice Bessel reduced.

433 12 Mar 1866. Depot Council of Administration. Members: Tilford; Maley; and Wells.

434. 10 Mar 1866. Promotions and reductions in the Permanent Company. Hager, Augustus reduced to the ranks for drunkenness. Thomas, Ch. to be appointed Corporal vice Hager reduced.

434. 12 Mar 1866. Coapman, James, having returned from the examining board in Session at Annapolis, Md. to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa. and resume his duties in charge of Recruiting Rendezvous at that place relieving A.J. Herbert temporarily in charge. Herbert to report to Carlisle.

435. 13 Mar 1866. Sheckells, Charles D. of the Permanent Company to proceed to Boston, Mass., to report to N.B. McLaughlin for duty on recruiting service. McLaughlin to return Joseph T. McCoy of his Recruiting Party to Carlisle.

435. 14 Mar 1866. Post quartermaster to furnish transportation to Nashville, Tenn., for Mrs. Brown, a laundress of Company M, 5th US Cavalry, per AGO instructions.

436. 15 Mar 1866. Smith, Hiram; Britton, Munson T.; and Shave, Edwin of the Permanent Company to proceed to Pittsburgh, Pa and there to report to Edward J. Conway, for duty on recruiting service.

436. 16 Mar 1866. Appointments in the Permanent Company. To Lance Corporals: Haugh, Henry; Rooney, Patrick; McGinley, Dennis; Schew, Henry; and Costello, James.

437. 20 Mar 1866. Groves, George C. and Gilkinson, Thomas J. in charge of two prisoners to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa to report to Judge Advocate General Court Martial as witness in the cases of Francis L. Scanlon and Henry Forguignon then return to post.

437. 1 Apr 1866. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Tilford; Maley; and Wells.

438. 9 Apr 1866. Board of Inspectors to meet. Members: Royall; Wright; Maley; Wells; and Deane Monahan, 3d US Cavalry.

438. 12 Apr 1866. Young, R.W., Recruiting Party at Baltimore, Md. to proceed to Fort McHenry, Md. in charge of Bugler Joseph D. Moyer, a straggler from Battery S, 4th US Artillery and turn him over to the Commanding Officer of that post. Young then to resume his duties in Baltimore on the Recruiting Service.

439. 13 April 1866. Rooney, Patrick of the Permanent Company to proceed to Washington D.C., in charge of two convalescents and two deserters of the 5th US Cavalry, then return to post.

439. 14 Apr 1866. Walsh, Robert to proceed to Harrisburg, Pa. to report to General William N. Grier for instructions.

440. 16 Apr 1866. Board of Officers to assemble to examine and report on recruit Henry A. Phipps, enlisted at Boston, Mass on the 6th of April 1866 by N.B. McLaughlin, 4th US Cavalry. Members: Royall; Wright; Tilford; Maley; and Wells.

440. 20 Apr 1866. Board of Inspectors to assemble to examine and report on recruit James McElroy, enlisted at Baltimore, Md. on the 12th of April 1866 by J.B. Johnson, 6th US Cavalry. Members: Royall; Wright; Tilford; Maley; and Wells.

441. 28 Apr 1866. Circular: "On and after this date retreat roll call will sound forty-five minutes earlier than usual on Saturdays. After roll call parade will be formed and the articles of War read to the command. All Regular Officers will be present."

441. 29 Apr 1866. Troops at the post to be mustered and inspected by the Commanding Officer.

441. 29 Apr 1866. Depot Council of Administration to assemble. Members: Tilford; R.T. {or P.} Arilson, 5th

US Cavalry; and W.R. Parnell, 1st US Cavalry.

442. 30 Apr 1866. Conrad, Aquila of the Permanent Company "to proceed this day in charge of Gabriel H. O'Bryon, late Private of Permanent Company, Carlisle Barracks Pa., a helpless man, to his home in Cincinnati Ohio," then to return to post.

442. 1 May 1866. I. Spain, Richard W. of the Permanent Party detailed to Recruiting Service at Harrisburg, Pa. vice Herbert relieved. II. Herbert, Andrew J.; Lesczyne, Albert; Dyhr, Robert of the Permanent Party to report on Recruiting Service to Captain E.P. Cressey, 3d Cavalry, at Detroit, Michigan.

443. 3 May 1866. Wilson, Robert P., 5th Cavalry. Leave.

443. 4 May 1866. Appointments in the Permanent Company: McAlpin, James J.; Dugan, Thomas; Black, Louis appointed corporals.

444. 8 May 1866. Board {of Inspectors} to review recruitment of John Robinson enlisted at Philadelphia, Pa. Members: Grier, William N. Brevet Brig. Gen.; Wright; Gibbs, Alfred; Tilford, J.G.; and Maley, Thomas E.

444. 8 May 1866. I. DeForrest, James J. and Rooney, {Patrick} of the Permanent Party reduced to the ranks, the former for breach of arrest, the latter for being absent from the Garrison without proper authority..." II. McAlpin, James appointed corporal vice DeForrest. Snyder, Thomas E., Brevet Captain and 1st Lt., 5th US Cavalry appointed Adjutant and reappointed Post Quartermaster and Commissary. II. Williams, A.D.H. to turn over property.

445. 15 May 1866. Board {of Inspectors} to examine and report on recruit John Sullivan enlisted at Baltimore, Md. Members: Grier; Wright; Gibbs; Maley; and Wells.

446. 17 May 1866. Circular. All Company officers to be present at all stated roll calls. At Reveille to report in person to the Officer of the day who will report all absentees to the Commanding Officer. {List of Officers to whom addressed}. Capt. Tilford, 3d Cavalry. Lieutenants: Wells, 2d Cavalry; Wilson, 5th Cavalry; O'Connor, 3d Cavalry; Cilley, 1st Cavalry; Parnell, 1st Cavalry; Maytheny, 6th Cavalry; {Miltimore or Hiltimore?}, 1st Artillery; Peale, 2d Cavalry.

446. 18 May 1866. Board to examine and report on recruit Thomas Duff enlisted at Cincinnati, Ohio. Members: Grier; Wright; Gibbs; Maley.

447. 20 May 1866. Reductions and Appointments. McCourt, Francis reduced to the ranks for insubordinate conduct; King, Charles F. to be corporal vice McCourt. House, Addison J. Appointed Lance Corporal vice King.

447. 24 May 1866. Grugan, Frank C., 2d US Cavalry. Leave.

448. 25 May 1866. Coapman, James W.; Dugan, Thomas; and Spain, Richard W. of the Permanent Company to report to Indianapolis, Indiana to Dean Monaghan, 3d US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

448. 28 May 1866. Board of Survey to report on the condition of one public horse. Members: Tilford, J.G.; Wells, E.R.; Williams, H.D.

449. 29 May 1866. Stow, James E., Recruiting Party Washington City, D.C. to proceed to Washington, D.C., in charge of Private James Wright, a deserter from Company G, 5th US Cavalry and to turn him over to the commanding officer of that regiment. Stow then to report for duty to Brevet Major Taylor, 1st Artillery.

449. 1 Jun 1866. Council of Administration to meet. {This order marked cancelled.}

450. 1 Jun 1866. Council of Administration to meet. {Marked Cancelled}

450. 1 Jun 1866. Council of Administration to meet. Members: Gibbs; Tilford; Williams, H.D.

451. 1 Jun 1866. Maley, Thomas E. relieved of duties of Depot Fund at his own request.

451. 16 Jun 1866. Connor, John, Recruiting Party Washington D.C. to proceed there in charge of Private Joseph Lehrmarm/Lehmam, a deserter from Company E, 2d Battalion, 1st US {Infantry?} to turn him over to the commanding officer of that regiment then to report for duty to Major Taylor, 1st US Artillery.

452. 16 Jun 1866. Board of Survey to examine and report on one bbl {barrel} of molasses reported as deficient and of inferior quality. Members: Gibbs; Tilford; Williams.

452. 20 Jun 1866. Sullivan, Patrick J. {or F.} of the Band appointed Lance Corporal. {Order then marked as VOID.}

453. 20 Jun 1866. Appointments and promotions in the Permanent Company. To Lance Sergeant: McAtlee, George; Gustowski, Hipp{olite}; Gilkinson, Thomas J.; Thomas, Charles E.; McAlpin, James; Haugh, Henry; Costello, James; Snyder, Fred. F.; and House, Addison J. To Corporal: Sullivan, Patrick F.; Hutch, Henry.

453. 20 Jun 1866. Williams, Lewis of the Permanent Company to proceed to Washington D.C. to report to the Adjutant General Office for duty.

454. 21 Jun 1866. King, Charles F. to report to Pittsburgh, Pa. for duty on Recruiting Service vice Hiram Smith relieved.

454. 25 Jun 1866. Board of Officers {Board of Inspectors?} to examine and report on recruit Cassius S. Truesdall enlisted at Indianapolis, Indiana. Members: Grier; Wright; Gibbs; Tilford; and Maley.

454. 29 Jun 1866. Troops of the post to muster and a Depot Council of Administration to assemble. {This order marked Cancelled.}

455. 29 Jun 1866. Troops at the post to be mustered and inspected by the Commanding Officer.

455. 3 Jul 1866. Depot Council of Administration to recommend a person for Post Sutler and other business. Members: Gibbs, Tilford; and Maley.

455. 3 Jul 1866. 90th Anniversary of the Independence of the United States to be celebrated as follows: "At dawn a salute of thirteen guns will be fired, at noon the National Salute of thirty-six guns will be fired and the troops of the post will be paraded and our national Flag saluted. All work will be suspended during the day. At Sunset a salute of thirteen guns will be fired."

456. 9 Jul 1866. Johnson, Corporal of the Recruiting Party, Washington D.C. to proceed to Washington D.C. in charge of Deserter Joseph Koppal {or Koppel} of Company C, 5th US Cavalry, then to report to Major Taylor for duty.

456. 16 Jul 1866. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company. Haugh, Henry to Corporal; Sheckells, Charles D. to Lance Corporal.

457. 17 Jul 1866. Per AGO instructions, Thomas, Philip K., 3d US Cavalry, to proceed to Fort Union, New Mexico and report to his regiment for duty.

457. 23 Jul 1866. Dyhr, Robert of the Permanent Company to report to Cincinnati, Ohio for duty on Recruiting Service.

457. 25 Jul 1866. Reductions, promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company. Reduced: McAtlee, George for insubordinate conduct and McAlpin, James for frequent intoxication and consequent impropriety of behavior. Scheu {or Schew}, Henry and Sheckells, Charles promoted to Corporal and Lance Sergeant vice McAtlee and McAlpin reduced and Hall, Henry appointed Lance Corporal.

458. 26 Jul 1866. Snyder, William F, Permanent Company reduced to the rank for frequent drunkenness, absence without leave and insubordinate conduct. Henry, Lucas; Melville, Frank; Kelley, John of the Permanent Party appointed Lance Corporals.

458. 3 Aug 1866. Depot Council of Administration. Members: Tilford, J.G., 3d US Cavalry; Maley; Parnell, W.R., 1st US Cavalry.

458. 1 Aug 1866. McAlpin, Permanent Company to proceed to Baltimore to report to J.B. Johnson, for duty on recruiting service.

459. 1 Aug 1866. Enlisted men detailed on extra duty: Erwin, Charles, Acting Quartermaster Sergeant; Walsh, Robert, in charge of public stables; Ruehl, Max, Clerk, Quartermaster Department; Emmons, Charles, carpenter and wheelwright; Stewart, Samuel, carpenter; Henert, Leopold, blacksmith; O'Neill, John, blacksmith; Kennelly {or Kennedy?}, William, laborer, Quartermaster Department; VonLandberg, Alexander, laborer, Quartermaster Department; Barry, John, laborer, Quartermaster Department; Long, Jackson, teamster; Olson, Christopher, teamster; Winkstern, William, and Goings, Patrick, taking care of sick and lame public horses; Adams, Nathan J.; and King, James, laborer in Quartermaster Department.

459. 14 Aug 1866. Stone, Samuel E., Recruiting Party. Washington, D.C., to take charge of deserter John McCord, Company C, 5th US Cavalry and deliver him to that regiment.

460. 15 Aug 1856. Yoeman, Thomas, Permanent Company, to deliver recruit John Fisher, General Mounted Service, alias Sweeny, a deserter from Company G, 3d US Cavalry to Boston, Mass. to turn him over to N.B. McLaughlin, 4th US Cavalry, Recruiting officer at that place.

460. 16 Aug 1866. Hogan, William E., to report for duty on recruiting service at Indianapolis, Ind. to report to A.H.D. Williams, Recruiting Officer, 5th US Cavalry, relieving James W. Coapman, who is to report to Carlisle.

461. 16 Aug 1866. Board of Officers to examine and report on recruit Joseph Osborn, enlisted at Detroit, Mich. by E.P. Cressey, 3d US Cavalry, Recruiting Officer. Board Members: Grier; Wright; Gibbs; Tilford; Maley.

461. 16 Aug 1866. Board of Survey to report on condition of certain Cavalry horses (unserviceable) at the Post. Members: Gibbs; Tilford; James Pike, 1st US Cavalry.

462. 10 Aug 1866. Board of Survey. Same as above. Results: 1st. One black bay horse, black mane and

tail, found to be stiffened in the shoulders, old and unfit for Cavalry service or for use with the recruits at this post. 2d. One small sorrel horse, old, broken down and unfit for Cavalry service or for use with recruits at this post. 3d. One brown mare, injured in the hips by a fall and unfit for Cavalry.... One black roan horse, distempered and stiffened in the shoulder from founder. One light bay horse foundered and broken down. 6,7 8th. Three gray horses all glandered and in a contagious condition as regards the other horses. First five horses to be sold at auction; last three shot without delay for fear of contagion.

463. 21 Aug 1866. Promotions and appointments: Bratsch, Charles to Sergeant vice McMahon; House to be Corporal vice Bratsch; Hatch to be corporal vice Thomas; Ruehl, Thomas, to be Corporal vice Sheckelle {Sheckells, etc.}; Privates Barry and Southwick to Lance Corporals.

464. 30 Aug 1866. Troops to be inspected. Council of Administration to meet {Cancelled}

464. 31 Aug 1866. Dugan, Thomas; Littelle, John M.; and Orr, Moses of the Permanent Company to proceed to Cleveland, Ohio to report to Philip Dwyer, for recruiting service.

Inset between pages 464 and 465. 1 Sep 1866. Extract. Gibbs, Alfred, Brevet Major General, Major 1st Cavalry relieved from duties of Depot Treasurer.

465. 1 Sep 1866. Irwin, John A., 6th Cavalry to relieve Thomas E. Maley, 5th Cavalry, in his duties of Post Adjutant, Quartermaster and Commissary of the Post.

465. 5 Sep 1866. Palmer, Charles P.; Gunther, William P.; and Fletcher, Frederick H. of the Permanent Company to proceed to Springfield, Ill., to report to William O'Connell, 1st US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

466. 2 Sep 1866. Board of Officers to examine and report on recruit Casper Burri, enlisted for General Mounted Service at Harrisburg, Pa. Members: Grier; Wright; Gibbs; and Kevin {or Kerin?}, Joseph, 6th US Cavalry.

466. 13 Sep 1866. Shanefetter, Miles, Permanent Company, to proceed to Baltimore, Md., for duty on recruiting service, to report to J.G. Trimble.

467. 13 Sep 1866. Per AGO instructions, following officers relieved from duty at the post and to proceed to join their respective regiments: Parnell, W.R.; Cilley, Greenleaf; Stanton, A.H.; Pike, James to report to 1st US Cavalry. DeMenten {or Dementew?}, Emilius to 2d U.S Artillery.

467. 1 Sep 1866. Reductions and appointments. Sullivan, Patrick reduced to the ranks for gross misconduct and drunkenness. DeForrest, James I.; Phelps, Lorenzo A.; Burch, George W.; and Yager, Henry, appointed Lance Corporals.

468. 17 Sep 1866. Kelly, John reduced to the ranks for drunkenness and disorderly conduct in quarter of enlisted men of the Permanent Troop.

468. 21 Sep 1866. Creery, Edward, and Bates, Charles E. appointed Lance Sergeants.

469. 24 Sep 1866. Board of Officers to examine and report on recruit Robert Volz, enlisted for General Mounted Service in Cincinnati, Ohio. Members: Grier; Wright; Kerin, Joseph, 1st US Cavalry; and Lee, John, 4th US Cavalry.

470. 24 Sep 1866. Promotions and appointments in the Permanent Company. Lucas, Henry; Southwick, Jonathan; DeForrest, James; Phelps, Lorenzo; and Burch, George W. promoted Lance Sergeants. Bergman, Herman; Cremers, Peter; Richards, James; Hart, Franklin; and Stickney, Charles H., appointed Lance Corporals.

470. 26 Sep 1866. Irwin, John A., 6th US Cavalry to proceed to New York City to ascertain what numbers of Cavalry recruits are on hand at that rendezvous and direct them to be forwarded to the depot, then to return to the post.

470. 26 Sep 1866. Irwin, John A., Quartermaster to furnish transportation for recruits Charles A. Heyer and James Lambert of General Mounted Service, stragglers from a detachment of recruits sent this depot from St. Louis, Mo. from Harrisburg, Pa. to Carlisle.

470. 28 Sep 1866. {Clarification of 13 September order directing officers to report to their regiments.}" Any of the above named officers who may have failed to proceed by Ocean Steamer of 21 instance and who may be now in New York City and not acting under authority issued subsequent to above named order, to report in person to Major P.F. Bernard, USA, to assist him in conducting recruits to California and after such duty to proceed to join their regiments."

471. 28 Sep 1866. Coapman, James W., Permanent Troop, to take charge of Bugler Thomas Edeline, deserter from Company G, 3d US Artillery, to conduct him to Indianapolis, Indiana and there to turn him over to James Hasgins {or Haskins?}, Recruiting Officer at that place.

471. 28 Sep 1866. Haugh, Henry and DeForrest, James reduced to the ranks, the first for frequent intoxication and latter for drunkenness and breach of arrest. Castello, James promoted to Corporal vice

Haugh reduced.

472. 1 Oct 1866. Depot Council of Administration. Members: Irwin, John A., 6th US Cavalry; Egan, James, 2d US Cavalry; Werninger, A., 3d US Cavalry.

472. 1 Oct 1866. Werninger A., 3d US Cavalry relieved from duty at the depot to join his regiment.

473. 30 Sep 1866. Petherbridge, John B., Assistant Surgeon. Leave to visit a sick family.

473. 3 Oct 1866. Board of Survey to examine and report on a diseased horse, the property of the US and for which John A. Irwin, 6th US Cavalry is responsible. Members: Kerin, Joseph; Egan, James, 2d US Cavalry; and Livermore, B.W., 2d US Artillery.

474. 4 Oct 1866. Stowe, Samuel E. to take John Neil, a deserter from the 5th US Cavalry to Washington, D.C., to the proper authorities.

474. 5 Oct 1866. Medville, Frank, Permanent Troop, to proceed to Baltimore, Md. to report to Joel G. Trimble, for duty on recruiting service.

475. 7 Oct 1866 No enlisted man to be permitted to leave the garrison on Tuesday, 9 October except those receiving special permission.

475. 8 Oct 1866. Board of Officers to examine and report on recruit John Welch of General Mounted Service enlisted by John Lee, 4th US Cavalry, at New York.

476. 9 Oct 1866. Following men of the Permanent Troop to form a Fire Company "who are to be in readiness at all times in case their service may be required with the Fire Engine".

List of Members:

Wolfe, Fred, Foreman

Stoll?, George, Asst. Foreman

Members:

Bates, Charles E.

Southwick, Jonathan

Burch, George W.

Strickney, Charles H.

Babeth, Franklin

Caldwell, Henry

Dowling, John

Edwards, Edward

Greathman, Gustavus

Hennert, Leopold

Howard, Charles

Kennelly, William

Lawson, John N.

McEvelly, Michael

Muirhead, Thomas

O'Brien, William

Piedfort, Albert

Pierce, Frank

Smith, Marcus Dela.

Galvin, John

Weiker, Joseph

Price, James H.

Chesney, Charles

Goings, Patrick

Marr, John

McAlpin, James

Tourjee, Jeremiah J.

477. 10 Oct 1866. Appointments and promotions in the Permanent Troop. Carroll, William; Howard, Charles; and Muirhead, Thomas to Lance Corporals. Bergman, Herman; and Cremers, Peter, to Lance Sergeants.

477. 18 Oct 1866. Phelps, Lorenzo A., Permanent Troop to proceed to Cincinnati to report to Eli Long, 4th US Cavalry, for duty on recruiting service.

478. 20 Oct 1866. Board of officers to examine and report on recruit John Hodnett, recruited by John Lee,

Recruiting Officer at New York City.

478. 2 Oct 1866. Keogh, M.W., 7th US Cavalry, relieved from duty at post and to proceed to Washington D.C.

Records, Cavalry Post

This journal records the official correspondence of the Headquarters, Cavalry Depot, Carlisle Barracks between 20 December 1855 and 26 July 1862. During this timeframe, the Commander of Carlisle Barracks served concurrently as the Superintendent, Mounted Recruiting Service, US Army. As such he led not only training and equipping of personnel at Carlisle for dragoon and cavalry units, but organized recruitment activities ("Recruiting Rendezvouses") in New York City and Albany in New York; Baltimore and Cumberland in Maryland; Pittsburgh and Philadelphia in Pennsylvania; Cincinnati in Ohio; Richmond in Virginia; and New Orleans in Louisiana.

The correspondence, signed either by the Commander or his Adjutant, comprises:

—Transmittal letters for reports {"returns"}, accounting and personnel actions sent to the headquarters of major US Army personnel and support related departments. In some cases these 'cover' letters cite persons mentioned in the reports, but in no cases are the actual reports present.

—Reports to higher headquarters about Mounted Service recruits being sent from Carlisle Barracks. These reports cite the number of recruits—buglers, in particular—being sent and usually name the officers leading the detachments. Of particular note are reports highlighting the augmentation of US Army dragoon and cavalry units at cavalry posts as far west as California; the reinforcement of the US arsenal at Harpers Ferry, Virginia; and the reinforcement of artillery batteries protecting Washington D.C.

—Communications between the Commander and his field recruiting officers. While many of these letters simply record personnel transfers, leave requests, or accounting, some provide insights into the challenges recruiters faced in finding 'sound' men of the right age and height to meet the army's needs. The exchanges also document the shift in recruitment activities, to include closure of stations, as the events leading up to the American Civil War unfolded.

—Letters detailing efforts by the Commander to maintain the facilities of the Carlisle Barracks, find equipment and horses needed for training, respond to unforeseen events like fires on the post, and work with Carlisle civilian authorities to resolve clashes between Barracks personnel and local residents.

Page #. Date. Summary of Contents. Persons cited.

1. 5 Jan 1856. Board to be convened re loss of QM stores. Board members: Wright, Givens, and William Woods Averell.

1. 17 Jan 1836. Ramsey, Andrew and Roberts, Joseph. Promotion to Lance Corporal.

1. 1 Feb 1856. Jordan, William. Board of inspectors to consider his ruling of disability for the Mounted Service.

2. 5 Feb 1856. Council of Administration to convene to examine Depot Post Treasurer, tax the sutler, transact business, etc.
2. 10 Feb 1856. Reminder to officers re attendance at Roll Call. Lt. C.H. Tyler, the Superior Subaltern to be charged in the absence of the Commanding Officer with assignment of officers and non-commissioned officers (NCOs) for drill.
- {Break in dates}
3. 20 Dec 1855. May, Charles S., Brevet Colonel, Commander, Mounted Recruiting Service (MRS), Carlisle Barracks Depot to Cooper, Samuel, Adjutant General (AG), U.S. Army (USA), Washington, D.C. Request for clothing for new recruits. Mention of "new pattern" for uniforms.
3. 22 Dec 1855. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re estimates for clothing for the Rendezvouses at New York, Cleveland, and Baltimore together with estimates for sabers and iron bedsteads for the New York rendezvous.
4. 22 Dec 1855. May, Charles to Morris, R.M., Captain, Regiment of Mounted Riflemen (RMR), Recruiting Officer, New York. Re sending recruits to Carlisle and order for furniture.
4. 25 Dec 1855. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re correction of number of "disposable" recruits at Cleveland cited in return.
5. 26 Dec 1855. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of requisition for Ordnance, Ordnance stores, and Horse Equipment. "The number of arms required may seem large but as we will often have three and four hundred men at the Depot we will of course require this number of arms for their instruction." Also mentions requesting authority to purchase horses for the cavalry school as they become available "from drives passing."
5. 28 Dec 1855. May, Charles to Crossman, G.H., Quartermaster (QM), USA, Philadelphia. Re delay in receiving blankets and bed sacks and request for prompt delivery of clothing.
6. 29 Dec 1855. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge for Sgt. Fleming Crump, the Band Master of the Depot Band based on a contract made by C.F. Ruff, RMR, at Jefferson Barracks (Mo.).
7. 3 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re delay in report of the departure of the detachment of recruits from ?? Jefferson Barracks.
7. 5 Jan 1856. May, Charles to McDowell, Irwin, Asst. AG, USA, New York. Lists officers of the MRS {recruiting stations}: Capt. R.C.W. Radford, 1st Dragoons, Baltimore, Md.; 1st Lt. & Bvt. Capt. R.M. Morris, RMR, New York, N.Y.; 1st Lt. & Bvt. Capt. Hatch, RMR, Cleveland, Ohio; 1st Lt. Newton C. Givens, 2d Dragoons, Carlisle; 1 Lt. Charles H. Tyler, 2d Dragoons, Carlisle.
8. 5 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of return for the Recruiting Service with explanation for an apparent discrepancy with previous submissions.
8. 12 Jan 1866. May, Charles to Col. Craig, Henry K., Ordnance Department, Washington, D.C. Re shipment of horse equipment for the depot and his preference for equipment from St. Louis vs. Frankfurt Arsenal and his unwillingness to accept a saddle from Philadelphia.
9. 14 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Lt. Gen. Jesup, Thomas, QM Department, Washington, D.C. Re concerns over quality of work under contract on roofs and water system for depot.
10. 21 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re status of his query on authority to dismiss Sgt. Crump.
10. 21 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for copy of "Tactics."
11. 31 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for instructions re C. Givens during his suspension.
11. 26 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Recommendation for Sergeant Edward Fury, Company A, 2d Regiment of Dragoons to be Post Ordnance Sergeant.
12. 26 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re compensation to be paid Mr. Noble for his assistance in purchasing horses.
12. 27 Jan 1856. May, Charles to the A.{Acting} Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the West, St. Louis. Re forwarding records for Sergeant F. Crump of the Cavalry Depot Band, reassigned from Carlisle to Jefferson Barracks.
13. 27 Jan 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re expenditures for stationery.
13. 2 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo, Assistant Adjutant General, Headquarters, USA, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of return for January.
13. 3 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of return for January.
14. 5 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Fort Riley {Kansas Territory}. Re transmittal of

descriptive roll and clothing account of recruit William Russell.

14. 6 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M., Captain, RMR, New York. Request for records at the Rendezvous.

14. 7 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of proceedings of Board of Inspectors re recruit William Jordan, Sgt. Charles M. Berg, and Pvt. Ambrose Dewers {or Dewese?}.

15. 7 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Barry, W.F., Captain, 2d Regiment of Artillery, Baton Rouge, La. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and Clothing Account of recruit Edward Garitt, a deserter from the Mounted Service.

15. 11 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M., New York. Request for report on enlistments.

16. 17 Feb 1856. {Unsigned} to Hatch, J.P., Brevet Captain, Recruiting Officer, Cleveland, Ohio. Guidance re recruiting during period of limited funding.

16. 17 Feb 1856. {Unsigned} to Morris, R.M. Guidance re recruiting during period of limited funding.

17. 18 Feb 1856. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Notification of charges levied against Lt. D. DuBois, RMR.

17. {Undated} {Unsigned to Cooper, Samuel}. Re authority to pay recruits.

18. 19 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M. Re errors in enlistment report.

18. 27 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re delay in submitting enlistment return.

19. 27 Feb 1856. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re impact of lack of funds for repairs and impact on acquisition of horses for the mounted drill.

20. 5 Mar 1856. May, Charles to St. Clair, Henry, Major, Paymaster, USA. Re transmittal of muster rolls of the Permanent Party, Unattached Recruits, Hospital and of Company F, 1st Dragoons for January and February 1856.

20. 3 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for February.

20. 3 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Post Return for January.

21. 3 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of muster rolls of the Permanent Party, Unattached Recruits, Hospital and of Company F, 1st Dragoons for January and February.

21. 4 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re pardon for C.C. {or G.G.} Phelps, son-in-law of M. Sanno, the Forage and Barrack Master of the post. Phelps was arrested for desertion but surrendered. {Annotation written over the entry cites approval as being received, provided Phelps made good the time.}

21. 6 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M. Denial of his application for leave.

22. 6 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Ramsay, George D., Major, U.S. Army Ordnance Depot, St. Louis, Mo. Re expediting delivery of horse equipment to Carlisle by using rail vs. river.

22. 12 Mar 1856. {Unsigned} to Cooper. Re transmittal of the muster Roll for the Permanent Party for January and February 1856 corrected.

22. 14 Mar 1856. Tyler, E.H. to Morris, R.M. Re enlistment documentation on Stephen H. {Henry} Hoag, Private.

23. 17 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re relief of Captain Radford, 1st Dragoons, from the requirement to recruit the remainder of his company and filling the positions with Mounted Service recruits at the Depot so that Radford might be able to drill his company "before going West."

23. 18 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining enlistment papers for Stephen Henry Hoag in preparation for 25 March court session seeking his discharge.

24. 19 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re withdrawal by Sgt. A. Campbell of his application for appointment to Ordnance Sergeant.

24. 19 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re delivery of Cooper's message to Captain Ewell, 1st Regiment, and his departure for Fort Leavenworth, K.T. {Kansas Territory}.

24. 21 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Hatch, J.P., Brevet Captain, RMR, USA, Cleveland, Ohio. Re retention of Hatch's sergeant {Ryder} at depot to serve as a witness in Court Martial of Private {Jackson} Henry.

25. 21 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of charges for desertion against recruit Jackson Henry and witness Sergeant Ryder. Also requests documentation re enlistment of Martin {Laslow?} who has acknowledged he is a deserter.

25. 27 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Hatch, J.P. Re reporting directly to Carlisle Depot from Cleveland with his recruits.

26. 27 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M. Re Headquarters requirement to report funds on hand at the end of February.

26. 30 Mar 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Mounted Recruiting Service report for February. Blames delay on errors by Morris.

26. 5 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re concurrence in appointment recommended by Secretary of War of "old soldier" Edward Milton to Carlisle Depot as a sergeant.

27. 5 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re concern over not being informed of diversion of Captain Hatch to attend a Court Martial at Newport, Kentucky instead of reporting to Carlisle from Cleveland. Cites impact that Hatch's delay will have on relief of Captain {R.C.W.} Radford from Baltimore Station to form his company in Carlisle.

28. 10 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Radford at Baltimore. Re his estimate of funds at his station at end of the quarter.

28. 17 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M. Re funds for recruiting station at New York City, reporting errors, and policy regarding personnel transfers at his station.

29. 20 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re manning for Captain Radford's Company.

29. 22 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re estimates for clothing needed for the Carlisle Depot and Hatch's rendezvous.

29. 22 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining a drummer for the Depot to replace one departing with Capt. Steele's company.

30. 22 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining blank reporting forms.

30. 23 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Hatch. Re his return for March.

30. 24 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re approval of two contracts for the rent of land adjoining the post.

31. 27 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of return for the Recruiting Service for March.

31. 29 Apr 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of proceedings of Board of Inspectors on recruit Michael Crowley together with the Surgeon's certificate of disability.

31. 5 May 1856. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re transmittal of revised contracts for fields adjacent to the post with modifications as instructed by Jesup.

32. 5 May 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re estimate for clothing for Capt. Morris's Rendezvous.

32. 5 May 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Report of delay in forwarding muster rolls as a result of the transfer of eighty-one men from the recruits to Capt. Radford's Company.

32. 7 May 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Post Return for April.

33. 7 May 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for April.

33. 11 May 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Roll of the Permanent Party; Hospital; recruits assigned to Company F, 1st Dragoons; and the unattached recruits at the Depot.

33. 11 May 1856. May, Charles to St. Clair, Henry. Re transmittal of Muster Roll for the Permanent Party. Requests their pay.

34. 14 May 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request that Cooper travel to Carlisle by train to inspect the post and the recruits before their departure on 1 June.

34. 14 May 1856. May, Charles to Hatch, J.P., Baltimore, Md. Re pushing recruitment and forwarding recruits to Carlisle by 27 May to meet requirement for forty men to complete detachment to be sent {west} on 1 June.

34. 14 May 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M. Re pushing recruitment and forwarding recruits to Carlisle by 27 May to meet requirement for forty men to complete detachment to be sent {west} on 1 June.

35. 15 May 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transporting recruits for the 2d Dragoons and for Company F, 1st Dragoons, to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., exclusively by rail vs. by rail to Pittsburgh and thence by steamboat. Cites savings in transport time and comfort of the men.

35. 17 May 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re order for blank reporting forms.

36. 19 May 1856. May, Charles to Backus, E., Major, Superintendent, General Recruiting Service, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Re his willingness to provide a drummer for the {Carlisle} post and suggestion that he travel with detachment from Captain Morris's rendezvous.

36. 19 May 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M. Re travel of drummer with Morris's detachment.

36. 23 May 1856. May, Charles to Vinton, Maj. D.H., QM Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re travel of detachment of 145 recruits for the 2d Dragoons under command of Lieutenant Merrill. Requests boat to transport the detachment from St. Louis to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

37. 23 May 1856. May, Charles to Waggaman, Commissary Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re obtaining ten days rations for detachment going to Fort Riley via Fort Leavenworth. Rations to be delivered for loading on the boat.

37. 23 May 1856. May, Charles to Vinton, D.H. Re addition of Capt. Radford's Company F, 1st Dragoons to detachment going to Fort Riley, raising the total strength of the detachment to 2 officers, 220 men and 7 laundresses. Revises {above} request for transportation.

38. 23 May 1856. May, Charles to Waggaman. Re revision of request for rations to 220 men.

38. 28 May 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re not being able to forward Post return because 10th Infantry took their records when they departed Post.

38?? 31 May 1856. May, Charles to Deas, George, Major, Asst. Adjutant General USA St Louis, Mo. Re possible further revision of request for transportation for detachment going west.

39. 1 Jun 1856. May, Charles to St. George Cooke, P.{Philip}, Commanding 2d Dragoons, Fort Riley, K.T. Re not being able to send number of recruits requested (122 vs. 145) due to competing requirements for men for the 1st Dragoons. Details re lack of mounted instruction for the recruits and problem finding musicians.

39. 3 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper ??

40. 3 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure on 1 June of Capt. Radford's Company F, 1st Dragoons, 66 strong and a detachment of 122 recruits for the 2d Dragoons. Travel via Fort Leavenworth. Command: Capt. Radford and Lt. Merrill.

40. 5 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Capt. Radford's Company F, 1st Dragoons, and of the detachment of recruits assigned to the 2d Dragoons that left the post on 1 June.

41. 5 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for May.

41. 5 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Post Return for May.

41. 6 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendent's Return for May.

41. 6 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Ramsey, George, Major, USA, Commanding St. Louis Arsenal. Regrets re delay in sending receipts for horse equipment received and concerns about several pieces of the equipment sent.

42. 12 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re a requisition for iron bedsteads.

43. 13 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of a copy of the Monthly Return of Jefferson Barracks for September 1855. Describes delay as caused by transfer and mixing of papers during move of depot from Jefferson Barracks to Carlisle.

43. 13 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for pay records of Private Charles C. Phelps, who deserted from Richmond, Virginia on 19 October 1850 but was pardoned on 8 March 1856.

44. 19 Jun 1856. May, Charles, to Hatch, J.P., Baltimore, Md. Request that he forward a response to Balk re his interest in reenlisting in the Recruiting Service. Also requests him to send recruits.

44. 19 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Questions about a detachment {of recruits} needed to be sent early in the fall for the rifle regiment in New Mexico and the use of 'relieved officers' to escort them. Mentions Captains Hatch and Morris.

45. 21 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of final statements of Ambrose Dewese {or Dewers?} and comments on his performance.

45. 24 Jun 1856. May, Charles to Newton, Capt. {W.I.?}, 2d Dragoons, Commanding Company G, Fort Riley, K.T. Notification that Private Francis Brassard of Company G, on leave of absence, is to be assigned on temporary duty to Carlisle for the benefit of his health.

46. 5 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Hatch, J.P. Notification that he will be ordered to accompany a detachment of recruits to Carlisle Depot when he is relieved. Also questions him re charges for clothing for his recruits, e.g. Edward Smith.

46. 5 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Morris, R.M. Concerns about quality of alterations of uniforms for his recruits.

47. 7 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Roll of the Permanent Party, the Hospital, and the unattached Recruits at the Depot.

47. 7 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Post Return for June.

47. 7 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for June.

48. 8 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Leslie, T.J., Paymaster, USA, Washington D.C. Re transmittal of the Muster and Pay Rolls for the Permanent Party.

48. 8 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for authority to pay unattached recruits remaining after the departure of the last detachment.

48. 8 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of letter (not present) for the father of recruit Edward Burk, who died of pneumonia at the Post on 1 July.

49. 8 Jul 1856. May, Charles, to Craig, Col. {B?} K., Ordnance Department, Washington, D.C. Requests holsters and valises to complete horse equipment.

49. 9 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Hatch, J.P. Request for his estimate of funds for the quarter.

49. 12 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for June.

50. 13 Jul 1856. {Unsigned} to Morris. Need for his attention to reporting requirements.

50. 14 Jul 1856. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re validity of expenditures claimed by Captain Hatch at Baltimore. Annotation on record indicates letter not sent.

51. 17 Jul 1856. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Request for reimbursement of funds for the Officers of the New Detail to establish recruiting stations.

51. 17 Jul 1856. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Request for forms for officers of new recruiting stations: 1st Lt. Samuel H. Starr, 2d Dragoons, Pittsburgh, Pa.; 1st Lt. Beverly {H.} Robertson, 2d Dragoons, Richmond, Va.; and 1st Lt. James McIntosh, 1st Cavalry, Philadelphia, Pa.

52. 17 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Robertson, Beverly. Re transmittal of his orders (No. 25) to establish a Recruiting Station at Richmond, Va. Identifies ?? Sgt. ??Back and Private Young to assist him.

52. 17 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Starr, Samuel. Re transmittal of his orders (No. 20) to establish a Recruiting Station at Pittsburgh, Pa. Identifies Sgt. Wilton and Private Black to assist.

53. 31 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for recruiting forms for 1st Lt. Robert Johnston, 1st Dragoons, who has been ordered to establish a Recruiting Station at Albany, N.Y.

53. 21 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of estimates for supplies at newly established Recruiting Rendezvouses.

53. 22 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Johnston, Robert. Re transmittal of orders (No. 20) to establish a Recruiting Station at Albany, N.Y. Identifies Sgt. Campbell and Pvt. Metcalf to assist.

54. 22 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for recruiting forms.

54. 22 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Request for supply forms.

55. 23 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Robertson, Starr, McIntosh, and Johnston. Re transmittal of reporting forms.

55. 25 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Maynadier, Lt. Henry, Adj., 10th Infantry, Fort Snelling, Minnesota Territory. Response to his letter of 5 July. States he has no information re men {unnamed}.

55. 25 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Robertson; Starr; McIntosh; Johnston; and Lt. McArthur, {J.H.}, Boston, Mass. Re transmittal to each of Headquarters circular with instructions re quartering, furnishings and contracts for recruiting stations.

56. 23 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Adams, Lt. J. {John}, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore Md.; and Granger, Capt. Gordon, Recruiting Officer, New York City. Re transmittal of regulations re recruiting duties.

56. 26 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Report that he will have the 100 Mounted Service recruits requested by 20 August.

57. 28 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Request for authority to grant leave to officers at Depot who have been relieved from recruiting service.

57. 29 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Appointment of Lt. C.W. Field, 2d Cavalry, as relief for Lt. C.H. Tyler as Acting Assistant Quartermaster (A.A.Q.M.) of the Carlisle Post on 31 July.

57. 29 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Gibson, Gen. G., Commissary General, USA, Washington, D.C. Appointment of Lt. C.W. Field, 2d Cavalry, as relief for Lt. C.H. Tyler as Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence (A.A.C.S.) at the Carlisle Post on 31 July.

58. 29 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Appointment of Lt. C.W. Field, 2d Cavalry as relief for Lt. C.H. Tyler as Recruiting Officer for the Carlisle Post.

58. 29 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Robertson, Beverly. Guidance re funds for clothing, camp and garrison equipage for new recruiting station at Richmond, Va.

59. 29 Jul 1856. May, Charles to {Will??} Lt. G. L. and, 8th Infantry, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Responds to his request for leave.

59. 30 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of account for the last quarter.

59. 30 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Starr, Samuel. Guidance re rental of property for recruiting Rendezvous in Pittsburgh and reference to new regulations for recruiting duties.

60. 30 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Robertson, McIntosh, and Johnston. Same guidance as above.

61. 30 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for guidance re purchase of furnishings for newly established Rendezvouses.

61. 31 Jul 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of a diagram of the Carlisle Post drawn by William H. {Hodson?}, a soldier of the Permanent Party.

62. 3 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for documentation and guidance re Thomas Duran, alleged deserter from Company K, 2d Infantry, and two unnamed deserters from Captain Radford's company, 1st Dragoons. Request either to send men with detachment of recruits to leave Carlisle for Department of New Mexico or to send Duran at least to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory.

62. 3 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Backus, Major E., Superintendent General Recruiting Service, Fort Columbus, N.Y. Harbor. Re how many soldiers and laundresses he will send to Carlisle to accompany the Detachment to New Mexico. Number needed to make transportation arrangements.

63. 4 Aug 1856. May, Charles to McIntosh, James. Clarification re regulations for use of commissary funds.

63. 4 Aug 1856. Circular guidance to recruiting officers Adams, Robertson, Starr, Granger, Johnston, and McIntosh. Re need to push recruitment to furnish 100 Mounted Service recruits by the 20th.

63. 9 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Adams, John. Denial of his request for leave of absence.

64. 9 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request to give each of new recruiting stations ten iron bedsteads. Annotation in record book cites approval received 1 September.

64. 11 Aug 1856. May, Charles to H. and W. Framer, police officers in Hagerstown, Washington County, Maryland. Confirms that Thomas Duran, whom they had delivered to Carlisle, is a deserter and authorizes payment {for capture}.

65. 11 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Robertson, Beverly. Re return of descriptive roll of the detachment with guidance for corrections.

65. 11 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Robertson, Beverly. Re his letter charging Sergeant Canavan with mistreatment of his detachment of recruits en route Carlisle. Notes that measures will be taken to prevent a recurrence, but disapproves Robertson's use of language in the report.

66. 12 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for additional funds for Lt. Beverly H. Robertson, 2d Dragoons. Notes that he has provided twenty-nine recruits to the Carlisle Depot.

66. 12 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Granger, Gordon, 1st Dragoons. Clarification of guidance for paperwork, issuance of uniforms, and provisions for recruits.

67. 12 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Transmittal of list of officers on the Mounted Recruiting Service and their assignments: Capt. Gordon Granger, Mounted Rifles, New York City; 1st Lt. John Adams, 1st Dragoons, Baltimore, Md.; 1st Lt. Samuel H. Starr, 2d Dragoons, Pittsburgh, Pa.; 1st Lt. Beverly H. Robertson, 2d Dragoons, Richmond, Va.; 1st Lt. Robert Johnston, 1st Dragoons, Albany, N.Y.; and at the Carlisle Depot, 1st Lt. Dabney H. Maury, Mounted Rifles; 1st Lt. Charles W. Field, 2d Cavalry; 1st Lt. William B. Royall, 2d Cavalry; 1st Lt. Alfred Iverson, 1st Cavalry; and 1st Lt. James McIntosh, 2d Cavalry. Notes that recruits are ready for inspection and ready to move on the 20th.

67. 13 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Crossman, Major G. H., QM, St. Louis, Mo. See full transcription??.

68. 13 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Waggaman, Major G. G., Commissary of Subsistence, St. Louis, Mo. Re obtaining rations for detachment of 116 recruits en route New Mexico via Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory.

69. 15 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re letters from Capt. Minor Knowlton, 1st Artillery, lodging complaints regarding assignment of Lt. S.H. Starr, 2d Dragoons, to the Pittsburgh Recruiting Station. Rejects Knowlton's complaint as unauthorized and officious and notes that assignments to recruiting stations are not made at the wish of the officers, but for the good of the service.

70. 16 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Granger, Gordon, RMR, Recruiting Office, N.Y. City. Direction to send off recruits by 20 August.

70. 16 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Johnston, Robert, Albany, N.Y. Direction to advise Granger regarding any recruits coming from Albany so as not to delay dispatch of recruits from New York City.

70. 20 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge of recruits Alexander Kerr and John Michaux.

71. 21 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Elliott, Capt. M. {?}. See full transcript.??

71. 23 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re dispatch of 100 Mounted Service recruits on 22 August en route the Department of New Mexico.

72. 23 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re departure of 120 Mounted Service recruits from the depot bound for the Department of New Mexico.

72. 24 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of Recruits sent to New Mexico.

72. 26 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Supervisor's Return for July.

73. 26 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Results of Board re recruit James King enlisted by Lt.

S.H. Starr at Pittsburgh, Pa.

73. 27 Aug 1856. May, Charles. Circular to Granger, Johnston, Adams, Starr, Robertson, and McIntosh. Requirements to furnish tri-monthly reports.

74. 29 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Rebuttal to assignment of Lt. Field from Carlisle Depot to the Military Academy. Notes that if Field is reassigned, he will be replaced as Depot Acting Quartermaster and Commissary by Lt. McIntosh, 1st Cavalry, Philadelphia.

74. 30 Aug 1856. May, Charles to Lee, Major John F., Judge Advocate of the Army, Washington, D.C. Request for guidance re possible punishment of officers who marry without permission.

75. 3 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Endorsement for appointment of Edward Furey as Ordnance Sergeant.

75. 4 Sep 1856. {Unsigned} to Jesup, Thomas. Re appointment of Lt. James McIntosh as Assistant Quartermaster for the Carlisle Depot, replacing Lt. Field.

76. 4 Sep 1856. {Unsigned} to Gibson, Gen. George, Commissary General USA. Re appointment of Lt. James McIntosh as Assistant Commissary of the Depot.

76. 5 Sep 1856. {Unsigned} to Jesup, Thomas. Stamped Cancelled. Re obtaining authorization to pay John Noble to assist post in selection of horses.

77. 8 Sep 1856. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re changes in reporting of muster rolls regarding unattached recruits.

78. 8 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for August.

78. 8 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Post Return for August.

78. 8 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Leslie, T.J., Paymaster, USA, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of muster and payrolls of the Permanent Party.

79. 9 Sep 1856. May, Charles to recruiting officers Starr, Robertson, Royall, Johnston, and McArthur. Authorization of furniture purchases.

79. 9 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Backus, Major E., G.S.R.S. Fort Columbus. Re height requirements and clothing for recruits from Baltimore.

80. 9 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Request that six or more newly promoted brevet officers of the Mounted Service be assigned to the depot.

80. 17 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Order for paper forms.

81. 18 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Starr and Johnston. Clarification of regulations for sending recruits to the depot.

81. 19 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re inconsistency in types of uniforms supplied to the recruitment stations. Annotated endorsement from Cooper cites the problem as lack of specificity in the requests.

82. 19 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for authority to discharge Private Thomas Mills "perfectly worthless as a musician and as a soldier."

82. 19 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Lt. Adams, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore. Re desertion charges brought against recruit Martin Wenzel.

83. 19 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Porter, Maj. F. {D?}, Asst. Adjt. General US Army, Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Reply to his request for reasons for transfer of Private Francis Brassard to the 2d Dragoons.

Provides background on status of non-commissioned officers assigned to the Recruiting Depot during its transfer from Fort Leavenworth and in the context of the formation of the 1st and 2d Cavalry.

84. 27 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Request for an inspection to be made of the Carlisle Depot with a focus on repairs needed. Includes a description of the buildings at the barracks.

85. 23 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of return of the Mounted Recruiting Service.

85. 25 Sep 1856. May, Charles. Circular to recruiting posts. Order to advertise for musicians for the Bands of the Depot. Allows for exceptions from regulations in regard to height and knowledge of the English language. Boys over fourteen to be instructed as buglers. Emphasis on musical ability.

85. 28 Sep 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Detailed report re involvement of post recruits in stealing apples from a nearby farm, their confrontation {stone throwing} with the owner McDowell, his being wounded and their being jailed by local authorities.

87. 29 Sep 1855. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Estimate for Clothing for the Baltimore Station under command of John Adams.

87. 30 Sep 1855. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re his request for use of a post building for protection of guns. Buildings all required for accommodating men.

88. 1 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Heintzelman, S.P., Commanding Newport Barracks, Kentucky. Re transmittal of Descriptive Role and Clothing Account for Abraham Dougherty, Company F, 1st Dragoons.

88. 5 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re complaints from William H. Miller about incident involving recruits and McDowell of Carlisle. Cites additional details and requests Court of Inquiry.

89. 8 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Dodge, R.J., 8th Infantry. Re leading detachment of recruits for the 2d Cavalry and 1st Artillery to Fort Monroe, Va., then reporting to Superintendent of the General Recruiting Service at Fort Columbus, New York.

89. 8 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Backus, E., Superintendent, General Recruiting Service, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Cites departure of thirty-seven recruits under command of Dodge.

90. 8 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Dougherty, M., Lowell, Mass. Re assignment of his son to Fort Riley, Kansas Territory.

90. 9 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of return and explanation for delay.

90. 9 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Backus, Superintendent, General Recruiting Service, New York Harbor. Re return transmittal.

91. 10 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Backus, E. Re transmittal of accounts of recruits assigned to 1st Artillery, members of 2d Cavalry Band, and of James McHugh.

91. 10 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Royall, W.B., Recruiting Officer, Philadelphia. Request for estimate for funds.

91. 10 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Discharge in the case of private John Dunn of the Cavalry Depot.

92. 16 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for a copy of letter of complaints from William H. Miller.

92. 20 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for pay for unattached recruits.

93. 26 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return.

93. 26 Oct 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of accounts.

93. 3 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re sending detachment of 200 recruits from depot. Six buglers also sufficiently instructed for assignment.

94. 3 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of estimate of clothing needed for Philadelphia recruiting rendezvous.

94. 4 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re needed repair of buildings at Post and estimate of costs for Carpenters Shop.

95. 5 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Adams, J., Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re assignment of Sergeant Canavan.

96. 6 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster rolls.

96. 6 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Paymaster, USA. Re transmittal of Muster rolls.

96. 6 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return.

97. 6 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Post Return.

97. 10 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for return of Return and copy of orders for {R.L.} Brodie, Assistant Surgeon.

97. 10 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Starr, S.H., Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re manning of his rendezvous and conduct and replacement for Sergeant {Edward} Milton.

98. 12 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re desertion and pardon of recruit Mydury Antonic enlisted at Philadelphia. No English {language}.

98. 13 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Starr, S.H. Re Ryder, William as replacement for Milton, Edward.

99. 17 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Backus, {E.}. Re use of civilian physicians at recruitment rendezvous.

99. 17 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Lt. Adams, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of accounts for George Kisbee.

100. 17 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Granger, Gordon, Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re enlisting Edward Powell, formerly Quartermaster Sergeant of the Rifle Regiment, if he applies.

100. 24 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Recruiting Account.

100. 25 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return.

101. 27 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for discharge of recruit Bernard Conner.

101. 27 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Babbitt, {E.B.}, Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa. Re supplying transportation from Philadelphia to Indianola, Texas and rations to support HQ Army Special Orders No. 104.

102. 27 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re supplying men for Army Special Orders No. 104. Recommends addition of twenty boys learning music.

100. 29 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re supply of rations for recruits ordered to the 2d Cavalry.

103. 30 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re recruit {Crude or Curde?}, John R. Recommends his appointment as a Hospital Steward and his joining Detachment ordered to the 2d Cavalry.

103. 30 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Berry, Mrs. M., Greensburg, Pa. Re the sentencing of her son Thomas R. Berry to the Penitentiary for engaging in a riot.

103. 30 Nov 1856. May, Charles to Granger, Gordon, New York, N.Y. Re obtaining correct date of enlistment of Charles Abbott.

104. 1 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Babbitt, E.B., Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa. Re transmittal of special requisition for the transportation of recruits for the 2d Cavalry from Philadelphia, Pa. to Indianola, Texas as per Special Order No. 104. Detachment to include 3 commissioned officers, 258 non-commissioned officers, privates and laundresses.

104. 2 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Babbitt, E.B. Re supply of stockings and boots for recruits ordered to the 2d Cavalry.

105. 2 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of additions to return from the Albany station.

105. 3 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re documentation for Major Babbitt for supply of equipage for detachment of recruits ordered to Texas.

106. 4 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Gibson, George, Commissary General of Subsistence, Washington, D.C. Re obtaining funds for James McIntosh to purchase subsistence stores for recruits departing Philadelphia {for the 2d Cavalry in Texas}.

106. 5 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining clothing for recruits departing Philadelphia for the 2d Cavalry, Texas.

107. 5 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for office supplies.

108. 6 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re revision of transport of recruits to Philadelphia because of delay in ship departure.

108. 6 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Babbitt, E.B., Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa. Re revision of transport of recruits to Philadelphia and concerns re clothing supplies.

109. 7 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return.

109. 9 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of requisition of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage for recruits going to 2d Cavalry, Indianola, Texas and concerns re availability of supplies in Texas.

109. 10 Dec 1856. May, Charles to McIntosh, {James}, Acting Assistant, Quartermaster, Carlisle Barracks. Order to deliver rations to Philadelphia for recruits {going to the 2d Cavalry}, then to return to post to arrange for their transport.

110. 11 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Starr, Samuel H., 2d Dragoons Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re errors in his documentation for recruits delivered to depot.

110. 12 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Backus, E., Fort Columbus, N.Y. Harbor. Re transmittal with explanation of order re employment of citizen physicians.

111. 13 Dec 1856. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Guidance to abstain from furnishing any information re deceased soldiers to avoid fraudulent claims against the government.

111. 13 Dec 1856. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Guidance re necessity of ascertaining age of recruits and filling out recruitment forms correctly.

112. 15 Dec 1856. May, Charles to King, J.H., 1st Infantry, Carlisle Barracks. Detailed guidance re his command of detachment of recruits going to the 2d Cavalry.

113. 17 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Garrard, Kenner, Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, San Antonio, Texas. Re departure of detachment of recruits for the 2d Cavalry, personnel in the detachment and arrangements for their assignment.

113. 17 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re departure and reasons for delay of 284 recruits for the 2d Cavalry.

114. 17 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure and reasons for delay of detachment for the 2d Cavalry. Cites 255 as its total strength.

114. 18 Dec 1856. May, Charles to McArthur, J.H., 2d Cavalry, Carlisle Barracks. Re his establishment of a recruiting rendezvous in Boston, Mass. Privates Burgen and Bole and Sergeant Canavan to accompany

him.

115. 19 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Descriptive Rolls of recruits sent to the 2d Cavalry.

115. 19 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of estimates for clothing and sabers for Boston Recruiting Rendezvous.

115. 20 Dec 1856. May, Charles to McArthur, J.H., Boston, Mass. Re transmittal of circulars and orders providing guidance for duties in Recruiting Rendezvous.

116. 20 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of charges of desertion against four recruits. Requests convening a court to try deserters William Brown of Company K, 2d Dragoons and John Scott of Company H, 5th Infantry in confinement.

116. 21 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return.

117. 25 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Robertson, B.H., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Richmond Va. Re his replacement by James McIntosh, 1st Cavalry and transmittal of his instructions.

117. 25 Dec 1856. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re William Brown charged with desertion and his efforts before Judge Graham of Carlisle to seek discharge from his enlistment.

118. 27 Dec 1856. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for office supplies.

118. 4 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining delay in sending two Buglers to Company B, 4th Artillery at Jefferson Barracks to allow for further training.

119. 4 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of reporting from New York Rendezvous.

119. 6 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return. Notes Lt. Tayler {Taylor?} as being absent without leave.

119. 8 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining authority to pay recruits enlisted one month on last muster.

120. 7 Jan 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re issue of payment for medicines in contract of Medical Officer Lieutenant Robertson. Mentions Lieutenant Starr.

120. 7 Jan 1857. {Unsigned} to Granger, Gordon, Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re submitting his estimate of funds for the quarter.

121. 9 Jan 1857. {Unsigned} to Starr, S.H., Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re boots issued to recruit Thomas Martin.

121. 10 Jan 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. List of articles of clothing to be issued at recruiting stations to recruits.

122. 11 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of estimate for funds for quarter and reason for delay of estimate from Captain Granger in New York.

122. 18 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge of recruit George Gable.

123. 14 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of muster rolls for post.

123. 14 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Paymaster, USA. Re transmittal of muster rolls.

123. 15 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge of recruit George Gable.

124. 18 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining ammunition for the guard of the Post.

124. 25 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel and Thomas, Lorenzo. Re details of destruction by fire on 22 December of one of the blocks of buildings occupied by single officers at the Post. Notes that fire originated in the quarters of John K. Mizner {or Hizner?}, 2d Dragoons.

125. 27 Jan 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return.

126. 3 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re Gammeron {or Cammeron?}, Jesse and Cornit, William, privates of the 10th Infantry Regiment, who were in the hands of the civil authorities of Carlisle and 'presumably' deserted upon their release. {See Cumberland County Pennsylvania Quarter Session Dockets Vol. 21, Roll 8 1852 – 1861, p.176 for information regarding the sentencing of William Cornit on 12 Nov 1855 to one year in the Penitentiary in Philadelphia.}

126. 3 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of January return.

127. 3 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Brooks, H., Commanding Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md. Re picking up a bugler for Major French's company at the Fort.

127. 3 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Adams, J., 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re support for delivery of bugler to Fort McHenry.

127. 3 Feb 1857. May, Charles to French, W.{H.}, Company K, 1st Artillery, Fort McHenry. Re transmittal of accounts for recruit Rudolph Constant, assigned as a bugler to the company.

128. 3 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Howard, R.V.W., Commander, Company B, 4th Artillery, Jefferson

Barracks. Re transmittal of descriptive roll and clothing accounts of recruits August K. Benzing and Gustavus Nicolai assigned as buglers to his company.

128. 4 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Johnson, Joseph, E., 1st Cavalry, Commanding Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Re ordering the return to Carlisle of Edward Howard, who was assigned to accompany buglers to Jefferson Barracks.

128. 5 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for buglers assigned to Fort McHenry, Md. and to Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

129. 15 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Heintzelman, S.P., Commanding Newport Barracks, Kentucky. Transmits accounts of recruit Charles Smith assigned to the 2d Dragoons.

129. 16 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

130. 16 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re replacements for Recruiting Officers John Adams, 1st Dragoons, and James McIntosh, 1st Cavalry.

130. 17 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Brooks, H., or Officer Commanding Fort McHenry, Md. Re transportation arrangements for detachment of 22 recruits for Light Company K, 1st Artillery and Light Company A, 2d Artillery stationed at Fort McHenry. Detachment to be commanded by {William W.} Averell.

131. 18 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining authorization of extra pay for clerks employed in the Recruiting Service in the Superintendents' Offices.

131. 18 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Brooks, H., 2d Artillery, Commanding Fort McHenry, Md. Re transmittal of descriptive roll and account of pay and clothing of a Detachment of 22 recruits assigned to Light Company K, 1st Artillery and Light Company A, 2d Artillery.

132. 18 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re conducting inspections of Recruiting Rendezvouses—their location, books, records, etc.

132. 19 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of descriptive roll of a detachment of 22 mounted service recruits assigned to Fort McHenry.

133. 21 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re a remission of part of the sentence for deserter William B. Gatewood.

133. 22 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Starr, S.H., Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re books issued to recruit Thomas Martin.

134. 24 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendent's Return for January.

134. 25 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re direction to discharge recruits Moses Sloan and John {McCulleugh?}.

135. 1 Mar 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Guidance re employment of private physicians at Recruiting Stations.

136. 27 Feb 1857. May, Charles to Backus, E., Superintendent General Recruiting Service, Fort Columbus, N.Y. Harbor. Re orders for Hospital Steward August A. Smith and Robert W. Starke to report to him to accompany recruits to leave for California. Re transmittal of Descriptive Rolls and Clothing Accounts.

136. 1 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for discharge for Private Henry Pell of the Permanent Party and recruit Thomas Shey.

136. 3 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge as directed of recruit Joseph W. Franklin and notification that recruit Moses Sloan declines taking his discharge. Re transmittal of letter from his father.

137. 3 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Vogdes, O., 1st Artillery, Fort Moultrie, S.C. Re transmittal, as requested, of Descriptive Roll and Clothing Account for Charles Reed, a deserter from the Mounted service .

137. 5 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Recommendation for relief of Samuel H. Starr, 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer at Pittsburgh, Pa based on performance issues, e.g. disrespect of his commanding officer.

138. 6 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel ?? Re transmittal of Post Return for February.

139. 7 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for discharge of Edward Miller, at his request.

139. 8 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Leslie, T.J., Paymaster, USA, Washington D.C. Re transmittal of muster and pay rolls for February 1857.

140. {Page left blank.}

141. 9 Mar 1857. Charles to Johnston, Robert, 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Albany, N.Y. Re approval of his leave after an inspection of his station.

141. 10 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for February 1857.

142. 9 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of proceedings of Board of Inspectors in the case of recruit James Candle.

142. 9 Mar 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re recruit John Brant, his desertion and possible insanity.

143. 12 Mar 1857. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re Milton, Edward, his discharge and entitlement to a pension.

143. 14 Mar 1857. Maury, D.H. to Heintzelman, S.P., Commanding Newport Barracks, Ky. Re reported deserters Francis Smith and James Eddy. No records to provide.

143. 15 Mar 1857. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re direction to discharge recruit Eugene Beaumont.

144. 17 Mar 1857. Maury, D.H. Notification to Recruiting Stations not to enlist John Brant (real name John Harris), a deserter "as satisfactory evidence has been furnished that he is insane."

144. 20 Mar 1857. Maury, D.H. to Backus, E., Superintendent, General Recruiting Service, Fort Columbus, N.Y. Harbor, N.Y. Re transmittal of an AG communication re Walter M. Harris, who enlisted under the name of John Brant and deserted from Carlisle Barracks.

145. 27 Mar 1857. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re recruit Baldwin Edwards, a deserter from the post apprehended in Shippensburg, Pa. and awaiting trial. Re transmittal of charges and letter from his mother.

145. 2 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Maury, D.H. Re his application for leave.

146. 3 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re support for rebuilding barracks destroyed by fire.

146. 4 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of requisition for clothing for the depot.

147. 4 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Tyler, C.H., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re investigation of complaints about lease of a house by S.H. Starr.

147. 7 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of post return for March.

148. 9 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

148. 9 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re timing of his relief as post commander by George B. Crittenden, Mounted Rifles.

149. 13 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re authorization of D.S. Stanley, 1st Cavalry, as commander of detachment of recruits for that regiment and sending musicians requested by Philip St. George Cooke, 2d Dragoons, along with the detachment.

149. 14 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of report on charges against S. H. Starr in renting a house in Pittsburgh, Pa.

150. 15 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Garrard, Kenner, Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, San Antonio, Texas, re receipt of account of money collected by J.B. Hood, 2d Cavalry from the men of Company G and unauthorized connection of account between May and the Sutler Inhoff.

150. 15 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Mansfield, K. F., Inspector General, Middletown, Conn. Re timing of inspection and departure of recruits assigned to Company E, 3d Artillery.

151. 15 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Crossman, H., Quartermaster Department, St. Louis, Mo. Details re dispatch and travel of detachment of recruits {275 men, 6 officers, 4 laundresses, and 6 servants} commanded by E.G. Beckwith to the 1st Regiment of Cavalry at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Request for transportation support.

151. 15 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Shiras, A. E., Commissary Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re rations for detachment of recruits going to Fort Leavenworth.

152. 15 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Babbitt, E.B. Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa. Re status of request for clothing {esp. boots} for recruits departing depot.

152. 15 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Larned, B.F., Paymaster General, Washington, D.C. Request for blank forms.

153. 16 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Tyler, C.H., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re timing of his relief and recruit detachment from post.

153. 17 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of estimates for clothing and equipage for Recruiting Rendezvouses.

153. 20 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Adams, John, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re corrected estimate for funds.

154. 22 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Crossman, G.H., Quartermaster Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re support for transport of recruits {for 1st Cavalry} departing 23 April.

154. 23 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Griffin, C., 2d Artillery, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Re details of his assignment as commander of detachment of recruits designated for the 2d Dragoons and 1st Cavalry at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory. Reference to his subordination to Major Sherman while being accompanied by his detachment "at the junction of the Chicago and Dunleith roads".

155. 23 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Sherman, Major T.W.[Thomas West], 3d Artillery, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Re details of instructions for his command of a detachment of recruits assigned to his company and also to the 2d Regiment of Dragoons and 1st Regiment of Cavalry. Command relations with C. Griffin and reference to transmittal of accounts for the detachment.

156. 24 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel and Thomas, Lorenzo. Re departure of detachment of recruits. Officers accompanying the detachment named: Sherman, Thomas, W. 3d Artillery; Griffin, Charles, 2d Artillery; Starr, Samuel, H., 2d Dragoons; Tyler, Charles, H., 2d Dragoons; Wheaton, Frank, 1st Cavalry; Stanley, David S., 1st Cavalry; Taylor, Joseph H., 1st Cavalry.

156. 25 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Sumner, E.V., Commanding 1st Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth. Re his personal characterization of the recruits sent to the 1st Cavalry, his inability to include musicians as requested, and background regarding a mix-up in the muster roll for James Brown and John Hill, who reported their 1st names were both William.

157. 25 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooke, P. [Philip] St. George, Commanding 2d Dragoons, Fort Riley, Kansas Territory. Re assignment of musicians to the 2d Dragoons, impact of their transfer on Carlisle Barracks band. Reference to Tyler as in charge of musicians.

158. 27 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendent's Return and Enlistments for March.

158. 29 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re payment of unattached recruits at the Depot.

159. 29 Apr 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers at New York City, Albany, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Baltimore, Carlisle Barracks. In light of "certain irregularities", listing of regulations for recruiting parties re purchase of equipment, allowances, e.g. for laundresses, use of forms, rations, etc.

160. 30 Apr 1857. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re adjustment of sentence for recruit James McGuire, who was tried and convicted as a deserter.

160. 1 May 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re rules {sent for his comment} for creating and disbursing the Depot fund with his views re payment of personnel for extra duties.

161. 3 May 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of muster and descriptive rolls of recruits assigned on 23 April to the 2d Dragoons, 1st Cavalry, and Light Company E, 3d Artillery.

161. 5 May 1857. May, Charles to Lawson, Thomas, Surgeon General, USA, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of a copy of a contract made with Doctor {David N.} Mahon and concurrence with his request for an increase in his compensation.

162. 6 May 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel and Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for April.

162. 7 May 1857. May, Charles to Ransom, R., Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re transmittal of his requisition for clothing for his rendezvous and his request for relief from his post due to health.

163. 7 May 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of muster rolls of the Permanent Party, the Hospital, and the Unattached Recruits for March and April.

163. 7 May 1857. May, Charles to Leslie, T.J., Paymaster, USA, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls.

163. 8 May 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining approval of a variance in regulations to allow rent for the Harrisburg Recruiting station based on its use as a stopping point for recruits.

164. 8 May 1857. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re urgency in commencing work on rebuilding Carlisle barracks and storehouse.

165. 11 May 1857. May, Charles to Enright, John, County Kerry, Ireland. Re his inquiry for information on his son Patrick Enright. Notes that he was assigned to the 2d Dragoons, at Fort Riley, K.T., 1 June 1856 and that the unit has now been ordered to Fort Leavenworth, K.T., and letters should be sent care of Col. Philip St. George Cooke.

165. 15 May 1857. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re his inquiry about support by the Cumberland Fire Company during January fire at the depot. Details re the nature of its participation and his support for the claims for payment made in the forwarded affidavit from President of the Company McCartney.

166. 18 May 1857. May, Charles to Backus, E., Superintendent, General Recruiting Service, Fort Columbus, New York, N.Y. Re the assistance of the service in recruiting musicians for Colonel Loring's Rifle Regiment, namely "a man by the name of Plato, who is the leader of a Band at Louisville, Kentucky." Lt. Maury to write to Lt. Bonnycastle re authorization of extra pay.

167. 20 May 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re details of a fire in the stables at the depot and his assessment that it was the result of arson.

167. 23 May 1857. May, Charles to Adams, John, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re delay in return of recruiting Sergeant Kisbee and assignment of Thomas Cooney to the station.

168. 28 May 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining blank forms.

168. 28 May 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendent's Return for April.

168. 29 May 1857. May, Charles to Adams, John, 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll and account of Pay and Clothing of recruit Thomas Cooney.

169. 29 May 1857. May, Charles to Lawson, T., Surgeon General, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal for approval of contract with Dr. D.N. Mahon of Carlisle for medical services at the depot.

169. 30 May 1857. May, Charles to Adams, John, 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re Private Thomas Cooney, "who has given himself up as a deserter." Directs Adams to turn him over to the Commanding Officer at Fort McHenry.

169. 31 May 1857. May, Charles to Haines, T.{J?}, Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Fort Hamilton, N.Y. Re inability to supply musicians for his regiment.

170. 5 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re transmittal of purchase vouchers from McIntosh.

170. 5 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel {with copy to Thomas, Lorenzo}. Re transmittal of post return for May.

171. 15 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for recruit Alonzo R. Everett. Assessment of Everett's physical condition and character.

171. 16 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Cooke, Philip St. George, 2d Dragoons, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas Territory. Re recruits to be sent to the 2d Dragoons.

172. 22 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Royall, W.B., Philadelphia, Pa. Re sending enlistment paperwork needed for recruits sent from his station.

172. 22 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Keys, George M., Police Station, Philadelphia, Pa. Re his inquiry re recruit Jacob Hrobert {or Hraberl?}, his marriage status and its relationship to his enlistment.

172. 25 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Norris, C.E., Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re inaccuracies in his monthly return, which delayed the depot return.

173. 27 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Crossman, George H., Quartermaster Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re details of support needed in transportation of recruits to be sent on 6 July from Carlisle to the 2d Regiment of Dragoons at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory.

174. 27 Jun 1857. May, Charles to Waggaman, George G., or the Officer in Charge of the Commissary Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re rations for detachment of about 220 recruits going to the 2d Dragoons.

175. 1 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re his support for request by R.H. Anderson, 2d Dragoons, on leave at Carlisle depot, to be assigned to accompany detachment going to his regiment.

175. 3 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendent's Return and Enlistments for May. Notes delay caused by inaccuracies in Pittsburgh station return.

175. 4 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Crossman, George H., Quartermaster Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re requirements for transport of detachment of recruits to the 2d Dragoons.

176. 5 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Duncan, T., Regiment of Mounted Rifles, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Re details of his assignment to command the detachment of recruits for the 2d Dragoons, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory. Includes special instructions for handling of Private Richard H. Healy, Company C, 2d Dragoons, and deserter John Preston of the 1st Cavalry.

177. 7 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for May.

177. 7 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital, and Unattached Recruits at the Depot for May and June.

177. 7 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Leslie, T.J., Paymaster, USA. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls of the Permanent Party for May and June.

178. 8 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Cooke, Phillip St. George, Commander, 2d Dragoons, Ft. Leavenworth, K.T. Re correcting mistake in pay due recruits Valentine Euchles {or Enchles?} and Nathaniel Gibbins assigned to 2d Dragoons.

178. 8 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of

Detachment of recruits assigned to the 2d Regiment of Dragoons.

178. 9 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of charges against three deserters and request for their trial. {Individuals not named.}

179. 9 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Granger, Gordon, RMR, New York. Re charges and specifications against recruit James Ryan reported as a deserter.

179. 16 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re Crump, George Y. Endorsement of his request for discharge. Describes him as "intelligent and efficient soldier" worthy of a commission. Includes circumstances of his family's request for his discharge.

180. 20 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Craig, H.K., Ordnance Department, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of Quarterly Returns of Ordnance of the Post for 1856 and 1st quarter 1857.

180. 21 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Norris, C.E., Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re report needed on details of recruitment of George Hach {or Hack?}, whose case had come before a Board of Inspectors.

181. 22 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Craig, H.K., Ordnance Department, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of Quarterly Return of Ordnance of the Post for 2d Quarter 1857.

181. 23 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Jesup, Thomas. Re suspension of purchase of horses for the depot based on unsafe condition of stable caused by fire on 18 May. Requests Major Clark, Assistant Quartermaster, be ordered to examine report on stable and orders be given for erection of a new larger one.

182. 23 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining records for John Allen who was arrested in Pittsburgh as a deserter by R. Ransom, 1st Cavalry.

182. 26 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Adams, John, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re his application for leave and arrangements for a substitute in his absence. Notes that Lieutenant May should not be a substitute.

183. 27 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Royall, W.B., Recruiting Officer, Philadelphia, Pa. Re his application for leave. Remonstrance for his having used the telegraph for this.

183. 29 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return and Enlistments for June.

183. 30 Jul 1857. May, Charles to Norris, C.E., Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re delay in his submitting report on George Hach {or Hack?}.

{Note: This is the last piece of correspondence in the ledger signed by Colonel May.}

184. 4 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for July.

184. 4 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re order for blank forms.

184. 4 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of accounts of Post Treasurer to the date Lieutenant Averell was relieved.

185. 13 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re McBride, James, enlisted by C.E. Norris, 2d Dragoons, at Pittsburgh, Pa. Recommends against his recruitment based on his misrepresentation of his age.

185. 15 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return and Enlistments for July. Notes delay of enlistments from Philadelphia and Albany stations.

185. 15 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Robertson, B.H., Recruiting Officer, Richmond, Va. Re a full report needed on the recruitment of Henry L. Erambet {or Erambert?}, whose case came before a Board of Inspectors.

186. 16 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re ordnance and ordnance stores and camp and garrison equipage for the Detachment of recruits as per Special Order No.100, Headquarters US Army. Includes list of specific needs.

187. 18 Aug 1857. Crittenden, Lt. Col. G.B., Regiment of Mounted Rifles and Superintendent, Mounted Recruiting Service to Cooper, Samuel. Re delayed transmittal of enlistments from Philadelphia recruiting station.

187. 18 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, J.H., Recruiting Officer, Boston, Mass. Re timing of sending recruits from the station.

188. 18 Aug 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Re timing of sending recruits to Carlisle in light of requirement to send 200 recruits to the RMR [in New Mexico].

188. 18 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Waggaman, Commissary Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re providing rations for detachment of about 215 recruits en route to the RMR {in New Mexico}. Requests coordination with G. Crossman, Quartermaster Department.

189. 18 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Crossman, G., Quartermaster Department, St. Louis, Mo. Re

providing transportation for about 215 recruits and five or six officers en route to the RMR in New Mexico. Details route to be taken and requests for coordination with Waggaman in Commissary Department.

189. 18 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank forms.

190. 19 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re permission for George Cooter of Captain Lindsay's Company, but currently on furlough, to accompany detachment of recruits going to the RMR in New Mexico.

190. 20 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, J.H., Recruiting Officer, Boston, Mass. Re return of enlistment papers for Michael Mayer for corrections.

190. 20 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to McDowell, Irwin, Assistant Adjutant General, USA, West Point, N.Y. Re clarification of dates for departure of detachment of recruits for the RMR {in New Mexico}.

191. 20 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re delayed transmittal of enlistments from Johnston {Recruiting Officer at Albany, N.Y.}.

191. 20 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re approval of {increased} estimate for Clothing for use at the Recruiting Station in Boston, Mass. Need based on successful recruiting efforts by McArthur.

191. 21 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re Henry, David. Recommendation and rationale for his discharge.

192. 22 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Jesup, Thomas. Re transmittal of Inventory of Quartermasters Property reported by the Board of Survey and recommendation for its disposal.

192. 23 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of a copy of Post Order No. 8.

192. 25 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Recommendation re pay for detachment of recruits {en route to the RMR in New Mexico}.

193. 27 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Carleton, B.H. 1st Dragoons, Carlisle Barracks. Re transmittal of documentation related to his assignment to command the detachment of recruits ordered to the Regiment of Mounted Rifles in the Department of New Mexico. Details route and transportation support to be provided en route. Refers to accounts for William McCleave, Company K, 1st Dragoons; Robert F. Crook, Company O; and George Cooler, Company H; all RMR.

193. 28 Aug 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment of recruits for the RMR {in New Mexico}. Names officers of detachment: Carleton, B.H., 1st Dragoons; Duncan, Thomas, RMR; Averell, William W., RMR; Jackson, William H., RMR; McKee, J. Cooper, approved candidate for Assistant Surgeon.

194. 28 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Robertson, B.H., Recruiting Officer, Richmond, Va. and Johnson R., Recruiting Officer, Albany, N.Y. Re transmittal of proceedings of a Board of Inspectors convened for the examination of recruits Marshall J. {or S.?.} Lord and Henry Campbell. Directs reports on these cases be submitted.

194. 28 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for authority to pay unattached recruits at the depot.

194. 29 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Adams, John, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of documentation (Muster and Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing) for Charles W. Johnson assigned to his station.

195. 30 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of muster and descriptive roll of the Detachment of Mounted Service recruits assigned to the RMR {in New Mexico} per Headquarters Army Special Orders No. 100.

195. 2 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re permission to enlist Henry Kusselmager formerly of Newton's Company, 2d Dragoons. "A Married man, but highly recommended by Colonel May."

195. 3 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re increasing the staffing of the Permanent Party of the Barracks based on an increase in the number of RMR regiments. Recommendation: "1 acting Sergeant Major; 1 QM Sergeant; 1 Sergeant as Band leader; and 5 duty sergeants and corporals as instructors; 2 buglers; and 70 privates including the band."

196. 3 Aug 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of proceedings of a Garrison Court martial.

196. 3 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re authority to transfer the Recruiting Station at Pittsburgh, Pa. to Cumberland Md., with a Branch Station at Harpers Ferry based on "want of success at Pittsburgh."

197. 11 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Adams, J., Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Arrangements for coverage of his station by Lieutenant Lee during Adams' absence in Tennessee.

197. 11 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Lee, F., 1st Cavalry, Baltimore, Md. Re his relieving John Adams, 1st Dragoons as Recruiting Officer at Baltimore, Md. during his absence in Tennessee.

197. 14 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for Service and of related documentation for rejected recruits Henry Campbell and Marshall S.{or J.} Lord.

198. 15 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital, and Unattached Recruits.

198. 17 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Magruder, J.B., 1st Artillery, R.I. Re transmittal of documents for Buglers Thomas H. Chambers and Michael Maker assigned to his company.

198. 17 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of documents for Thomas H. Chambers and Michael Maker sent to the 1st Artillery. (See above)

199. 18 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Estimate for Clothing from Lieutenant McArthur, Recruiting Officer, Boston, Mass. Requests expedited delivery of clothing.

199. 18 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Waggaman, St. Louis, Mo. Re obtaining rations for detachment of about 120 men and recruits to be sent on 21 September to the 1st Dragoons, New Mexico. Notes coordination with Crossman, Quartermaster Dept., for transportation support.

200. 18 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Crossman, G.H., St. Louis, Mo. Re transportation support for 62 recruits, one or two officers and servants and one or two laundresses to be sent on 21 September to the 1st Dragoons. Notes separate request for rations.

200. 18 Sep 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Re recruitment of boys to be taught music. Cites regulations for recruitment.

201. 21 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re move of clothing and equipment to recruiting rendezvous to Cumberland {Md.} and re-letting of house used in Pittsburgh.

201. 21 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re restoration to duty of recruit John Carraher sent to post as a deserter but believed not to have intended to desert.

201. 21 Sep 1857. Crittenden to Brooks, H.{Horace}, {1st?} Artillery, Carlisle. Re transmittal of Special Orders assigning him to proceed in command of detachment of recruits ordered to 1st Dragoons at Tucson, New Mexico. Cites arrangements made for transportation and notes enclosure of accounts for detachment.

202. 22 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment of recruits for 1st Dragoons. Names officers: Brooks, Horace, {1st?} Artillery; Lord, Richard S.C., 1st Dragoons; Enos, Herbert M., Regiment Mounted Rifles. Notes duplicates of letter sent to McDowell, HQ, USA.

202. 22 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of {above} detachment.

203. 23 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re rationale for restoring to duty James A. Austin sent to the post as a deserter by Lieutenant Robertson.

203. 23 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Granger, Gordon, Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal and need for input for Board of Inspectors report in case of recruit Dennis Purcell.

203. 24 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendent's Return for August 1857. Clarification of apparent discrepancies.

204. 28 Sep 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Re forwarding Quarterly Estimates for Funds.

204. 29 Sep 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., Recruiting Officer, Cumberland, Md. Authorization to advertise for recruits and buy furniture.

204. 30 Sep 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of documentation for rejected recruit Dennis Purcell.

205. 1 Oct 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Return of Stationery and Accounts for part of 3d Quarter 1857.

205. 2 Oct 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability for Discharge of recruit Henry B. {Twist?}.

205. 3 Oct 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Instructions for completion of Estimates for Funds.

206. 3 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of endorsed estimates for overcoats by Capt. Adams.

206. 3 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for September.

206. 5 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to {No Addressee} Re endorsement on Requisition by Gordon Granger, Recruiting Officer, New York City for furniture.

206. 5 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to {No Addressee}. Re endorsement on Requisition by Robert Johnston, 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Albany, N.Y., for stores and flag pole.

207. 8 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Estimate for Funds for the Quarter.

207. 12 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of charges for deserters at the Post and request that a court {martial} be ordered.

207. 16 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of corrected Certificate of Disability for Discharge and Final Statements in the case of recruit Henry B. Twist.

208. 16 Oct 1857. {Unsigned} to Lee, F., 2d Cavalry, Carlisle. Re transmittal of Special Orders assigning Lee to command as far as Fort Columbus, N.Y., a detachment of recruits ordered to the 1st Dragoons stationed in the Department of the Pacific. Notes inclusion in accompanying documentation of accounting for William Kane, assigned to Company F, 1st Dragoons.

208. 17 Oct 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure on 16 October of detachment of 97 recruits ordered to the Department of the Pacific. Names Lee, Fitzhugh, 2d Cavalry; and Berry, Thomas J. {or I?}, 1st Dragoons, as accompanying detachment to Fort Columbus, N.Y.

209. 17 Oct 1857. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendent's Return for September.

209. 18 Oct 1857. {Unsigned} to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of copy of Telegraph Dispatch detailing recruitments and noting that by 22 Sep "135 men can be drafted from the depot."

209. 19 Oct 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Order to submit estimates for clothing and schedule for sending recruits from the stations.

210. 21 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Proceedings of Board of Inspectors in case of rejected recruits William Carroll and Robert Hall, with Certificates of Disability.

210. 21 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Acknowledgement of receipt of his communication of the 19th and report that it has been acted on.

210. 22 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re return of telegraphic dispatch and letter from General Harney to the Asst. AG office.

211. 22 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re 164 "disposable" recruits in the Depot.

211. 23 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Villepigue, J.B. Commanding Officer, Company K, 2d Dragoons, Fort Laramie, N.T. {Nebraska Territory}. Re transmittal of clothing accounts of Recruits Eugene Finn and James McMullin transferred to the 2d Dragoons 6 July 1857.

211. 24 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Sanders, W.P, 2d Dragoons, Carlisle. Re transmittal of Special Orders assigning him to command a detachment of recruits ordered to 2d Dragoons at Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Details re transportation and associated documents.

212. 24 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re details of departure of detachment of 110 recruits to the 2d Dragoons. Cites William Sanders, 2d Dragoons as the commander of the detachment.

212. 25 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Johnston, Robert, 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Albany, N.Y. Re details about alleged desertion of recruit Shoemaker.

213. 2 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Van Ness, E., Paymaster, USA, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Pay Rolls of the Permanent Party for September and October 1857.

213. 2 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital and Unattached Recruits for September and October 1857.

213 27 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Estimate for Clothing for the recruiting stations and expediting clothing for Granger's station.

214 23 Oct 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Recruiting guidance "as applicants for enlistment is likely to be greatly increased."

215. Page blank.

216. 27 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, Boston, Mass. Re his requisition for supplies.

216. 27 Oct 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Royall, W.B. Re his requisition for supplies.

216. 2 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of corrected estimates for clothing and commentary on forms provided.

216. 3 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining blank forms.

217. 4 Nov 1857. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Re suspension of enlistment of boys for buglers.

217. 5 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., Recruiting officer, Cumberland, Md. Re need for amended document {lease on property}.

217. 6 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel and Thomas, Lorenzo. Re returning recruiting station from Cumberland, Md. to Pittsburgh, Pa.

218. 6 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re need for a master armorer to repair arms at

depot "as nearly all are...unfit for service."

218. 7 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, Boston, Mass. and Johnston, Albany, N.Y. Re transmittal of proceedings of Board of Inspectors re recruits William Cook and Addison Harley and request for reports on the cases to include commentary by station surgeons.

219. 7 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for October.

219. 11 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of certificate of disability for service of rejected recruit Oscar L. Hawkins and proceedings of Board of Inspectors.

219. 7 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for October.

219. 13 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., Recruiting Officer, Cumberland, Md. Re being ready to return to Pittsburgh, Pa.

220. 14 Nov 1857. {Unsigned/No addressee} Re transmittal of endorsement of need for Master Armorer at the Depot from Ordnance Officer A. Iverson.

220. 16 Nov 1857. {Unsigned} to Johnston, Robert, Recruiting Officer, Albany, N.Y. Re transmittal of Board of Inspectors proceedings on recruit Theodore Wager and request for report on his case.

220. 16 Nov 1857. {Unsigned} to McDowell, I., Adjutant General Office, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of application by M.A. Reno to join his regiment.

220. 16 Nov 1857. {Unsigned} to McDowell, I., Adjutant General Office, New York, N.Y. Re Reno's application.

221. 15 Nov 1857. {Unsigned} to Jesup, Thomas. Re transmittal of Inventory of Public property found unserviceable.

221. 18 Nov 1857. {Unsigned} to McDowell, Asst. AGO. "Dispatch, original by Telegraph: There are now one hundred and eighty available recruits in Depot."

221. 19 Nov 1857. {Unsigned} to McDowell, Asst. AGO. Re transmittal of a list of officers on the Mounted Recruiting Service.

221. 19 Nov 1857. {Unsigned} to McDowell, Asst. AGO. Re transmittal of charges and specifications against two {unnamed} deserters and request for a Court {Martial}.

222. 20 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for Discharge as Rejected recruit for William Cook and Addison Harley {or Hardy}.

222. 23 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Cumberland, Md. Re direction to return with his recruiting party to Pittsburgh, Pa.

222. 30 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Whipple, William D., 3d Infantry, Carlisle Barracks. Re his orders to command a detachment of recruits assigned to the 2d Cavalry, Texas and 1st Dragoons, New Mexico. Details re transportation and transmittal of documentation.

223. 30 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, Newport Barracks, Kentucky. Duplicate of telegraph reporting departure of 2 officers, 216 men, and 3 woman for Texas and New Mexico via Newport Barracks.

223. 30 Nov 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment (see above). Cites William D. Whipple, 3d Infantry and Fitzhugh Lee, 2d Cavalry.

223. 1 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re return of Norris to Pittsburgh, Pa. to reestablish a recruiting station there.

223. 1 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., 2d Dragoons, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re housing for a recruiting station in Pittsburgh, Pa.

224. 1 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re having sent a telegraphic dispatch to the Commanding Officer, Newport Barracks, Kentucky for the discharge of recruit James Kays, who left on the detachment for Texas.

224. 2 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., 2d Dragoons, Cumberland, Md. Re proceeding to Pittsburgh, Pa. to reopen rendezvous and settle rent of house there with Mr. Bonnet.

224. 2 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of detachment of recruits for the 1st Dragoons and 2d Cavalry.

224. 3 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Johnston, Robert, Albany, N.Y. Re endorsement on requisition for recruiting funds.

225. 3 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for November.

225. 5 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re need of Mounted Recruiting Stations at Albany and New York for clothing.

225. 7 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, Fort Clark, Texas. Re discharge of recruit

James Kays.

225. 7 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re permission to enlist Wilson, "an old Soldier and Married man."

226. 9 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Robertson, B.H., 2d Dragoons, Richmond, Va. Re his application for leave and new policy for leave by recruiting officers.

226. 10 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to McDowell, Irvin. Re dispatch of seventy men, some "entirely uninstructed."

226. 12 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of disability certificate for Louis Deperini of the Depot Band and commentary re his desire to return to Italy.

226. 13 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to {Stith?}, D.C., 5th Infantry, Recruiting Officer, Detroit, Mich. Re transmittal of documents re recruit Michael Mulligan, who deserted from the depot.

227. 14 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of disability certificate in case of recruit John Row {or Rou or Ron?}.

227. 16 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of disability certificates in cases of recruits Thompson, Shehy, Ryan and Wilson.

227. 16 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return and Enlistments for November.

227. 18 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of letter from {J.H.} McArthur at Boston and support for request.

228. 18 Dec 1857 Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, J.H., 2d Cavalry, {Recruiting Officer}, Boston, Mass. Re his letter requesting discharge of a married man.

228. 23 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, Boston, Mass. Re his application for leave.

228. 24 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel with duplicates to Asst. AG. Re departure of nineteen recruits assigned to Company I, 1st Artillery {Fort Adams , R.I.}. John T. Magruder, 2d Cavalry, to accompany detachment.

228. 24 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of muster and descriptive roll for {above cited} recruits.

229. 24 Dec 1857. Crittenden, G.B. to Magruder, J.T., 2d Cavalry, Carlisle. Re his orders and related documents to command the recruits going to Rhode Island.

229. 27 Dec 1857. Maury, Dabney H. to {Addressee not listed}. Re support for petition from citizens of Troy, N.Y., for the discharge of William Chamberlin.

230. 4 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for December.

230. 5 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., 2d Dragoons, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re his reported unauthorized absences.

230. 6 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Lay, G.W., Aide de Camp to General Scott, New York. Re obtaining General Scott's decision about estimate of funds for transportation of recruits from the depot to {unnamed} regiments.

230. 6 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, J.H., 2d Cavalry, Boston, Mass. Re his leave of absence.

231. 7 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re Muster and Descriptive Roll of Robert O'Conner, a deserter from Company H, 5th Infantry.

231. 7 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re guidance about "custom with soldiers on furlough instead of reporting to their company commanders at the expiration of their furloughs to report themselves at this Post." Two examples cited: O.C. Buckley, Company D, 2d Dragoons; and Henry Horace, Company K, Mounted Rifles.

232. 8 Jan 1858. Circular to recruiting officers. Re anticipated increase in requirement for recruits, i.e. to nearly 800 men by 15 April. Guidance re processing and recruiters.

232. 8 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re ability of the depot to meet recruiting requirements. Cites number of disposable recruits at depot to be 178 and assesses maximum number that can be accommodated at 700. Urges increase in number of recruiting officers.

233. 7 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital, and Unattached Recruits for November and December 1857.

233. 12 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for December.

233. 12 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Adams, John, Baltimore, Md. Re his letter. Notes intoxication of Sergeant Kisbee and several of the recruits he brought and sends Private Millwright and Sergeant Crout to his post.

234. 14 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Granger, Gordon, New York. Re transmittal of enlistment {papers} for Joseph Devlon {or Dulon?} and a report re his enlistment as a minor based on consent of guardian. Notes that his mother now sought his discharge.

234. 15 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Johnston, Robert, Albany, N.Y. Re his request for replacement of a clerk in his recruiting party.

234. 15 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, J.H., 2d Cavalry, Boston, Mass. Re endorsement of permission to advertise in two papers.

234. 18 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Johnson, Robert, Albany, N.Y. Re endorsement on his purchase of equipment.

235. 18 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, J.H., Boston, Mass. Re authorization to hire a cook.

235. 21 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Re his application for and taking of leave. Detailed reprimand.

236. 12 Jan 1857 {sic}. Circular to Officers of the Mounted Recruiting Service. Re availability of thirty boys being instructed as trumpeters.

236. 22 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Norris, C.E., Pittsburgh, Pa. Re terms for his re-renting a building for the Rendezvous.

236. 25 Jan 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Johnston, Robert, Albany, N.Y. Re transmittal of documentation for Joseph G. Gibbins forwarded for duty at his recruiting party.

237. 25 Jan 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re lack of musical talent of John E. Martin, who was assigned to the depot.

237. 25 Jan 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re assignment of recruiting officers to New Orleans; St. Louis; and Louisville, Kentucky. Julian May to New Orleans. Commentary re crowding of recruits at Carlisle post.

238. 27 Jan 1858. {Unsigned} to Granger, Gordon, New York, N.Y. Re authorization to open branch recruiting station in Brooklyn, Newark, or Williamsburg and manning for the station.

238. 27 Jan 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of clothing accounts of recruits assigned to Company J, 1st Cavalry.

238. 19 Dec 1857. Circular to Officers of the Mounted Recruiting Service. Re attention to regulations re relieving their stations.

238. 29 Jan 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re lack of adherence of recruiting officers to reporting requirements of recruiting regulations.

239. 29 Jan 1858. {Unsigned} to Granger, Gordon, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of paperwork for John Expelding, James H. Livingston, Michael Roche, and George Edwards to report for duty at his station.

239. 29 Jan 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for rejected recruits John Collins and Franklin Tufts and associated proceedings of the Board of Inspectors.

239. 29 Jan 1858. {Unsigned} to Sweitzer, N.B., 1st Dragoons, Cincinnati, Ohio. Order to report to the Carlisle depot.

239. 29 Jan 1858. Circular to Officers of the Mounted Recruiting Service. Encouragement to recruit musicians for the bands of the Mounted Regiments. Comments re qualifications and inducements.

240. 1 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for January.

240. 2 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re guidance about back pay for discharged recruit "Boy Martin". {Note: AG Endorsement of pay is written in red over this entry.}

240. 2 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Granger, Gordon, New York, N.Y. Re requisition to purchase furniture.

240. 2 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Norris, C.E., Pittsburgh, Pa. Direction to halt any action re rental of house {for the Recruiting Rendezvous}.

241. 2 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re authority to discontinue the recruiting station at Pittsburgh and order C.E. Norris to the Carlisle depot, with a view to his arrest relating to his absence from his station.

241. 4 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Smith, A.J., 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, St. Louis, Mo. Re opening a recruiting rendezvous. Includes comments re rental of property, training of recruits at Jefferson Barracks and their going to Utah.

241. 6 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Royall, W.B., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Philadelphia, Pa. Re charges against recruits James Lawn and Michael Devlin, Mounted Rifles, Company K, sent to Carlisle.

242. 6 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining blank forms.

242. 7 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability and proceedings of Board of Inspectors in case of rejected recruit John P. {Pettus?}.

242. 8 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to McDowell, Irvin, Asst. AG, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of charges against five enlisted men at the post and holding a General Court Martial for their trial.

242. 8 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to May, J. {Julian}, Recruiting officer, New Orleans, La. Re departure of recruiting party for his station, details of their travel and assignment of Lt. Sweitzer, 1st Dragoons, to instruct recruits.

243. 8 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to May, Julian, New Orleans, La. Re transmittal of documentation for recruiting party sent to his station and direction to assign two of the party to New Orleans Barracks.

243. 8 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of two recruiting parties, one to St. Louis to A.J. Smith and the other to New Orleans to Julian May. Notes assignment of Lt. Sweitzer to New Orleans.

243. 9 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re his expectation that requirement for 750 recruits by 15 April will be met with additions made to recruiting stations. Request for authority to retain Roger Jones for duty "as in a short time Lt. Maury will be the only officer here except Bvt. 2d. Lts."

244. 9 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re petition by Evaline Palmer of Boston seeking the discharge of recruit Warren Sanford (Palmer). Details of case.

244. 19 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability and proceedings of Board of Inspectors in cases of recruits Albert D. Heath and John Welsh of the Mounted Service.

244. 19 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Report and Enlistments for January.

244. 20 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to McArthur, J.H., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Boston, Mass. Re status of Albert D. Heath, who was sent from Boston as a deserter but had been reclassified and discharged as a rejected recruit.

245. 21 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Norris, C.E., 2d Dragoons, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Re delivery to him of the correspondence regarding his absence {from his station} and direction to provide a full written explanation.

245. 25 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to McDowell, Irvin. Re restoration to duty without trial of Michael Devlin, a deserter from Company K, Mounted Rifles.

245. 25 Feb 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge of recruit George Anderson at the depot based on the petition of his "entirely destitute" wife and family.

245. 1 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for February.

246. 2 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re his direction to discharge recruit Thomas Anderson.

246. 3 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to McDowell, Irvin. Re restoring to duty Frederick McCall in confinement for desertion. Includes details of case.

246. 8 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital, and Unattached Recruits.

246. 8 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Van Ness, E., Paymaster, USA, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of the Pay Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital and Unattached Recruits.

247. 8 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Norris, C.E., 2d Dragoons, Carlisle Barracks. Re transmittal of Special Orders assigning him to command a detachment of recruits to Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Includes details re associated documents and pertinent regulations.

247. 8 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment of 200 recruits (and 3 buglers for 1st Cavalry) for Jefferson Barracks. Details re recruits going to the Light Artillery. Officers commanding: Norris C.E., 2d Dragoons; Fish, O.H., 1st Cavalry; Walker, C {Charles}. J., 2d Dragoons; Reno, {Marcus} A., 1st Dragoons, and Kimmel, M. M., 2d Cavalry.

247. 9 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining blank forms.

248. 9 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re recruit William Cutler and his refusal to receive a discharge authorized by telegraph.

248. 11 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Graham, L.P., 2d Dragoons, Fort Leavenworth, {Kansas Territory}. Re documents for O.C. Buckley, Company D, 2d Dragoons.

248. 13 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Jones, R., Recruiting Officer, Washington, D.C. Re schedule for sending recruits from Washington to Baltimore.

248. 16 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of proceedings of Board of Inspectors and Certificates of Disability in cases of rejected recruits Thomas Corcoran, Hugh Connolly, and Michael O'Rourke.

248. 19 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return and list of

enlistments for February.

249. 21 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re orders detailing him {who?} as a member of a General Court Martial at Newport Barracks, Kentucky.

249. 22 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining blank forms.

249. 22 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re payment for new clothing for Edward Sturgeon, Louis Florence and Ambrose Rooney, whose clothes were burned after they had and recovered from smallpox.

250. 26 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Granger, Gordon, New York, N.Y. Re report about particulars of the desertion and surrender of recruit Thomas Tully.

250. 27 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of proceedings of Board of Inspectors and of Certificates of Disability for Service in cases of rejected recruits Small, Taylor, and Fitzpatrick.

250. 28 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Eagle, R.N., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Buffalo, N.Y. Authorized schedule for sending his recruits to Carlisle.

250. 29 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Robertson, B.H., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Richmond, Va. Re closing his Recruiting Rendezvous.

250. 29 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re guidance on reassignment orders for Private James Murphy at the depot.

251. 30 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Jesup, Thomas. Re obtaining blank forms.

251. 31 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to McDowell, Irvin. Re remission of sentences for Private Robert O'Connor, Company H, 5th Infantry; and for recruits James Cosgrove, Keating {Earls?}, Charles Jackson, David Lemphere, and Patrick O'Sullivan.

251. 31 Mar 1858. {Unsigned} to Elliott, W.L., Company A, Mounted Rifles, Fort Stanton, New Mexico. Re his request for information about pay for Buglers Neff and Bradley.

252. 5 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability in case of recruit James {Headen?}. {Annotation "Maury" added in pencil to signature line.}

252. 5 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to McDowell, Irvin {with duplicate to Cooper, Samuel}. Re transmittal of Post Return for March. {Annotation "Anderson" added in pencil to signature line.}

252. 6 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for Discharge in case of recruit Roland Silverthorn. {Annotation "Maury" added in pencil to signature line.}

252. 7 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of proceedings of a Board of Inspectors and Certificates of Disability for rejected recruits James McCormick {McCormick}, William Cosier, and James Mooney. {Annotation "Anderson" added in pencil to signature line.}

252. 7 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Steele, W., Company H, 2d Dragoons, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory. Re Transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Bugler Henry Williams assigned to Company K, 2d Dragoons. {Annotation "Anderson" added in pencil to signature line.}

253. 7 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Smith, A.J., 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, St. Louis, Mo. Reply to him "in the absence and sickness of Col. Crittenden" re the colonel's intentions for the St. Louis Rendezvous. {That it should close at the end of the month and the party should proceed to Utah with the reinforcement.} {Annotation "Maury" added in pencil to signature line.}

253. 13 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Smith, A.J., 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, St. Louis, Mo. Re rebuttal of instructions from Maury on closing the Rendezvous at St. Louis. Authorizes payment of his requisition.

253. 17 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Proceedings of Board of Inspectors and Certificates of Disability in cases of rejected recruits Ruhl and Roland.

253. 17 Apr 1858. Circular to Officers of the Mounted Recruiting Service. Re caps and uniforms for recruits.

254. 18 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Greene, O.D., 2d Artillery, Carlisle Barracks. Re transmittal of his orders to command a detachment of Mounted Service recruits ordered to Fort Leavenworth, K.T., and of associated accounts. Mentions Privates Charles Gray, 2d Dragoons and Robert O'Conner, Company H, 5th Infantry, to accompany detachment.

254. 19 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment of 2 buglers, 100 men and 1 laundress assigned to the 1st Cavalry; the companies of the 2d Dragoons, in Kansas; and the three Batteries of Artillery under Orders for Utah. Officers: Greene, O.D., 2d Artillery; Fish, O.H., 1st Cavalry; and Cunningham, G.A., 1st Cavalry.

254. 20 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Smith, A.J., 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, St. Louis. Re sending recruits to Carlisle Barracks instead of Jefferson Barracks "after the march of the troops for Utah." Notes schedule and supervision of Captain Underwood.

255. 21 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re Transmittal of Estimates for Clothing .

255. 22 Apr 1858. {Unsigned} to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability for Discharge in case of recruit John Ross.

255. 23 Apr 1858. {Unsigned and No Addressee} Re explanation for apparent confusion about orders for Lt. {B.H.} Robertson {2d Dragoons} upon his relief as recruiting officer in Richmond, Virginia. Connects confusion to his having been taken sick while visiting Washington, D.C.

256. 4 May 1858. Maury, Dabney H., 1st Lt., Mounted Rifle Regiment, "Commanding" to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment of 8 buglers, 300 recruits and 1 laundress for the 2d Dragoons and Battery of Artillery in Utah. Officers for detachment: Campbell, R.P., 2d Dragoons; Anderson, R.H., 2d Dragoons; Berry, T.J., 2d Dragoons; Walker, C.J., 2d Dragoons; Kimmel, M.M., 1st Cavalry; Magruder, J.T., 1st Cavalry.

256. 7 May 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital and Unattached Recruits for March and April.

256. 7 May 1858. Maury, D.H. to Paymaster, USA. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls of the Permanent Party and the Hospital for March and April.

256. 7 May 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re Transmittal of the Post Return for March. Notes delay due to late submissions from stations.

257. 7 May 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of the Detachment of Mounted Service recruits forwarded to Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Recruits intended for the 2d Dragoons and Battery of Artillery in Utah.

257. 10 May 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank forms.

257. 10 May 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re recommendation of discharge of recruit Eberlee Boisseau of Petersburg, Virginia. Details of his case.

258. 11 May 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re outstanding estimate for clothing and recommendation that it be filled with "Rifle Uniform, new pattern."

258. 12 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Recruiting Officers Granger, G. at New York, NY.; May, J. at New Orleans, La.; McArthur, J.H., at Boston, Mass.; and Eagle, R.N. at Buffalo, N.Y. Re direction to submit clothing estimate.

258. 12 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re need for {manual} "Cavalry Tactics" to train recruits.

259. 14 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for April and one set of enlistments.

259. 19 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank Disability Certificates.

259. 27 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cady, A., 6th Infantry, S.G.R.S. {Superintendent, General Recruiting Service}. Re coordination of departure of drafts for New Mexico. Proposes to meet at St. Louis on 11 July.

259. 27 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Royall, W.B., Recruiting Officer, 2d Cavalry, Philadelphia, Pa. Re rental of his Rendezvous.

260. 26 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re arrangements for transfer of "disposable recruits" from Carlisle to Memphis, Tennessee. Notes complications from illness of Captain John Adams who had been directed to take them.

260. 26 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificates of Disability for Discharge of recruit Charles W. Johnson and rejected recruit John Fogerty together with proceedings of the Board of Inspection.

260. 27 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Jones, R., Recruiting Officer, Washington, D.C. Re manning of his recruiting party. Mentions Sergeant Crout.

261. 27 May 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Requisition for Arms and Equipment. Notes need for arms by 8 June.

261. 2 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for May.

261. 7 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to McDowell, J., Asst. AG, West Point, N.Y. Re authority to restore to duty "such recruits as are brought to this Depot under charges of Desertion". Includes his rationale.

261. 7 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Granger, G., Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re support for Private Germain Everard of the Cavalry depot Band to be detailed to New York to recruit musicians.

262. 7 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re instructions in the case of Corporal O.C. Buckley, Company D, 2d Dragoons, who reported to the Depot. Details re charge of desertion.

262. 11 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cady, A., 6th Infantry, Fort Columbus, N.Y. Re revising date for

meeting at St. Louis from 11 to 9 July. {See related entry page 260.}

262. 15 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Report for May and one set of Enlistments.

263. 12 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining Descriptive Rolls and date of desertion of Private Edward Stevens, Company H, 5th Infantry. Details of his desertion.

263. 17 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to McDowell, Asst. AG, West Point, N.Y. Re restoring to duty Frederick Smith, John Barber, Edward Stevens, and Louis Rolland, {all} charged with desertion and confined at the depot. Details re their cases.

263. 18 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of proceedings of Board of Inspectors and Certificates of Disability for discharge in cases of rejected recruits Charles F. Parks and Nicholas Hoffman.

263. 18 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Jones, R., Recruiting Officer, Washington, D.C. Re closing his Recruiting Rendezvous, transferring funds, etc. to Captain John Adams, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, then returning to Carlisle.

264. 20 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re relief of recruiting officers when replacements have not reported. Asks whether Capt. John Adams should accompany recruits to his regiment in California via New Mexico.

264. 25 Jun 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Randall, Thomas, 1st Dragoons, New London, Conn. Re plans for a detachment of Mounted Service recruits intended for New Mexico to leave Carlisle on 7 July.

264. 3 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for June.

265. 3 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital, and Unattached Recruits for May and June.

265. 3 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Van Ness, Paymaster, USA, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital, and the Boys Learning Music in the Depot for May and June.

265. 7 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment of 130 Mounted Service recruits {for} the Regiment of Mounted Rifles (RMR) and Company K and G, 1st Dragoons en route the Department of New Mexico. Detachment officers: Granger, Gordon, RMR; Edson, J.K., RMR; Claflin, Ira W., RMR, and Doctor Bill, Medical Staff.

265. 8 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Underwood, E., Recruiting Officer, 4th Infantry, Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Re closing the Mounted Service Rendezvous at Jefferson Barracks and sending the recruiting party to Carlisle.

266. 10 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to McArthur, J.H., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Boston, Mass. Re policy of maintaining Non Commissioned Officers at Carlisle Depot {vice recruiting stations} and need for Sergeant Canavan to return to Carlisle to retain his rank.

266. 10 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Chambliss, W.P., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer. Re his considering himself "fixed" at Albany.

266. 10 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for Detachment of Mounted Service recruits forwarded to New Mexico via St. Louis and Fort Leavenworth intended for the RMR and 1st Dragoons.

266. 10 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability for rejected recruit Daniel Woods and {related} proceedings of a Board of Inspectors.

267. 10 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Chambliss, W.P., Albany, N.Y. Re terminating the lease of his house.

267. {4 or 10} Jul 1858. Circular to Officers of the Mounted Recruiting Service. Re direction to enlist four more boys for buglers.

267. 14 Jul 1858. Circular to Officers of the Mounted Recruiting Service. Re not enlisting any more boys to learn music until further orders.

267. 14 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Eagle, R.N., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Buffalo, N.Y. Re submitting his Estimate for Recruiting funds.

267. 14 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Quarterly Account and Return of Stationery and Vouchers.

268. 14 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re status of Maury's estimate for Rifle Clothing and a Garrison Flag. Notes that he has no Garrison Flag for the depot.

268. 17 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of 150 Mounted Service recruits and 2 buglers en route Department of the Pacific via Governor's Island and N.Y. Harbor. Detachment

accompanied by Marcus A. Reno, 1st Dragoons.

268. 18 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank forms.

269. 18 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Reno, 1st Dragoons. Re transmittal of muster and descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing for recruit Hiram E. Swain, whose documents were omitted on the Detachment Roll.

269. 20 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Consolidated Estimate for Funds for Recruiting Service for Quarter ending 20 Sep 1858.

269. 20 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Eagle, R.N., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Buffalo, N.Y. Re direction to close Buffalo Rendezvous and relieve Lt. Royall in Philadelphia by 1 August.

269. 20 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return of the Mounted Recruiting Service for June 1858.

270. 17 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Royall, W.B., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Philadelphia, Pa. Re reporting to Carlisle.

270. 25 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for copies of "Hardie's Light Infantry Tactics".

270. 26 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for Detachment of recruits assigned to 1st Dragoons "as per telegraphic dispatches dated Headquarters of the Army, West Point."

270. 29 Jul 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re need for a garrison flag as none {on hand} fit for use at the post.

271. 3 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability in case of recruit Fred Rowen.

271. 3 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel (copy to Headquarters, Army). Re Transmittal of Post Return for July.

271. 5 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability for Service in case of recruit William Graham.

271. 5 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank forms.

272. 5 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Jesup, Thomas. Re request for blank returns of Deceased Soldiers.

272. 11 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment of forty recruits assigned to Company E, 3d Artillery with Joseph C. Clark, 4th Artillery in command.

272. 10 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Quartermaster, USA, St. Louis, Mo. Re departure and support arrangements of detachment of one officer, one laundress, and forty-two men for Fort Jefferson via St. Louis. Notes "Duplicate original by telegraph."

272. 11 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re receipt of directive to discharge recruit Joseph Delaney.

273. 11 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive rolls for detachment of forty recruits assigned to Light Company E, 3d Artillery.

273. 11 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for July.

273. 13 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Officer in Charge, Government Hospital, District of Columbia. Re transmittal of Muster Roll and accounts for Private Alexander Currie, who was transferred to the Government Hospital for the Insane as directed by the AG.

273. 16 Aug 1858. Circular to Recruiting Officers. Re attention to Army Regulations 129.9 and 1300.

274. 16 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of information about enlistment of Stephen Connell.

274. 16 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Gibbs, Alfred, RMR, Recruiting Officer, New York City, N.Y. Re transmittal of documents for N.B. McLaughlin and Thomas Burnes ordered to report to the recruiting station.

274. 18 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of plan by Surgeon Randall of a Hospital for the Cavalry Depot. Notes his support for the plan.

274. 21 Aug 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Merchant, A., 2d Artillery Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re turning over deserter David Hefferman to the Mounted Service recruiter in Baltimore.

275. 2 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, Company I, 2d Cavalry, Fort Clark, Texas. Re desertion of John Woodhall from his unit, his surrender in Baltimore and confinement in Carlisle.

275. 2 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for August.

275. 2 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Account of Depot Treasurer for August.

275. 3 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of Permanent Party, Hospital and Unattached Recruits for July and August.

276. 3 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Van Ness, E., Paymaster, USA, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls of Permanent Party, Hospital, and Boys Learning Music in Depot for July and August.

276. 3 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to McDowell, Irvin, Asst. AG, HQ, 2d Army, West Point, N.Y. Re transmittal of charges in cases of deserters James Diamond, alias {James} Grillay; Page; and Woodhall. Includes commentary and recommendations.

276. 4 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability for Discharge for recruit John Thompson of the Mounted Service.

277. 6 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for August and one set of Enlistments.

277. 10 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability in case of recruit Michael Shehan.

277. 13 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Gibbs, RMR, Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of documents of Private Germain Everard of the Mounted Service.

277. 13 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re guidance in case of Frantz Perrier "an unattached recruit for the Mounted Service lately convicted of willful manslaughter by the civil court." Includes details of case.

278. 16 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, RMR, Fort Union, New Mexico. Re pardon of farrier John L. Page, a deserter from Company F, RMR.

278. {No date} Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post return for June.

279. 21 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re presence of over 500 men at the depot. Suggests that a detachment be "ordered off owing to limited numbers of instructors and horses at the Depot."

279. 23 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank forms.

279. 23 Sep 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Asst. AG. Re transmittal of charges, request for trial and recommendations in cases of private Michael Devlin, Company K, RMR, and of recruits Charles White, John McDonald, Michael Brusnin, Patrick Quinn, William Ellinger, and Patrick Coney of the RMR.

280. 28 Sep 1858. Circular to Recruiting Officers (Gibbs, Magruder, and Chambliss). Re submitting estimates of clothing, camp and garrison equipage for the ensuing six months.

280. 30 Sep 58. Crittenden, G.B. to Magruder, W.T., Recruiting Officer, Philadelphia, Pa. Re his request for leave pending arrival of Lt. Moore, 1st Dragoons from New Mexico.

281. 1 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Recruiting Account for 3d Quarter 1858.

281. 2 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of Post Return for September.

281. 3 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel and Fuller, 2d Auditor, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of Quarterly Return of Deceased Soldiers at the Post for the 3d Quarter 1858.

282. 4 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Report of departure of detachment of twelve recruits assigned to Company {I or J?}, 1st Artillery at Fort Adams, Rhode Island under command of W.B. Royall, 2d Cavalry.

282. 4 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for {the above} detachment.

282. 7 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Maury, D.H., RMR. Re submitting a written statement re his quarters at the post (number of rooms, dimensions, character). {Note: Crittenden's signature block marked out and written over by Kenner Garrard, 2d Cavalry, Post Adjutant.}

283. 6 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Leave request {by Crittenden} for fifteen days to visit relatives in Kentucky.

283. 7 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Royall, W.B. Re submitting a written statement about Lieutenants quarters at the Post and number subject to selection by Maury when he made his choice. {Crittenden's signature crossed out and written over by Kenner Garrard.}

283. 7 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Consolidated Estimate for Clothing for March 1859 and estimate for funds for the quarter ending December 1858.

284. 5 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for September.

284. 8 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Chambliss, W.P., Albany, N.Y. Re rejection of four out of seven recruits from his station. Directs him and his surgeon to use greater scrutiny.

284. 8 Oct 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Ransom, H.C., RMR, Recruiting Officer, Boston, Mass. Re rejection of four of seventeen recruits from his station. Directs him to use greater scrutiny.

285. 11 Oct 1858. Maury, D.H. to Fuller, 2d Auditor. Re his query about pay for Frederick Bowen, enlisted at Albany and discharged on disability.

285. 12 Oct 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge, as ordered, of recruit Edward H. Smith of Mounted Service.

286. 18 Oct 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank forms.

286. 18 Oct 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re pay for recruits subsequently discharged and charges to them for clothing issued. Raises concern re ability of the recruits to pay for their own relocation. Refers to related letter from 2d Auditor {Fuller}.

287. 26 Oct 1858. Maury, D.H. to Cooper, Samuel. Re inadequacy of blank forms received to cover reporting requirements.

287. 2 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Asst. AG McDowell. Re transmittal of Post Return for October.

288. 2 Oct {sic} 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for October and request for the order re formation {drawing up} of Post Returns.

288. 4 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to VanNess, E., Paymaster US Army Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Muster and Payrolls for September and October.

289. 17 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re Magruder, W.T. Recommendation that he be reassigned from the Carlisle depot to a Recruiting Rendezvous. Notes that he out-ranks the depot's Adjutant, Kenner Garrard.

289. 17 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re blank forms required for sending detachment on the 25th.

290. 17 Nov 1858. Circular to Mounted Recruiting Officers. Direction to issue overcoats to recruits.

290. 17 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of a detachment of Mounted Services recruits: 153 men including 12 musicians and 6 Buglers for the 1st and 2d Regiments of Cavalry. Also 14 General Service recruits for {companies} C and E, 1st Infantry. Officers accompanying detachment: Caldwell, James, N., 1st Infantry; McArthur, Joseph H., 2d Cavalry; Royall, W.B, 2d Cavalry.

291. 17 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Lawson, Thomas, Surgeon General US Army. Request for a copy of the contract made with Dr. Armstrong.

291. 17 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to McDowell, Irvin, Asst. AG, New York City. Re departure of detachment {see above}.

292. 19 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Jenifer, Walter H., Recruiting Officer, 2d Cavalry, Baltimore, Md. Re enlistment of Private George Smdith {sic} at Baltimore. Request for details.

292. 19 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re adding Depot Adjutant Kenner Garrard to expected orders for him {Crittenden} to visit the Mounted Service Recruiting Rendezvous.

292. 20 Nov 1858. Garrard, Kenner to Napier, Leroy, 1st Dragoons. Re providing written explanation for his absence from Reveille roll call.

293. 20 Nov 1858. Garrard, Kenner to Williams, Solomon, 2d Dragoons. Re providing written explanation for his absence from Reveille roll call.

293. 22 Nov 1858. Garrard, Kenner to Napier and Williams. "I am directed by the Commanding Officer to address you this Note and to say, what you must be well aware of, that being asleep in your quarters is no excuse for your absence from duty, and that in future, it will not be considered a satisfactory explanation."

293. 22 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of the detachment that just departed {see 17 Nov entry}.

294. 24 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Moore, I.N. {Isaiah Nicholas}, 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Philadelphia, Pa. Re transmittal of corrected discharge paper for William Ellingers.

294. 25 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, Regiment of Mounted Rifles, Fort Union, New Mexico. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for recruits transferred to Company D, RMR, that left {from Carlisle on 25 Nov} for El Paso, via New Orleans and San Antonio.

295. 25 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, 2d Cavalry, Fort Belknap, Texas. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of recruits transferred to the 2d Regiment of Cavalry and of four musicians and six bugler boys requested. Details re musicians, e.g. Lacombe who had served in the French Army. Notes specific company assignments and routes taken by detachment. {Recruits for

Companies A, B, C, F, H, K left on 17 Nov via St. Louis, Mo. and Fort Smith, Ark. and those for Companies D, E, G, and I, on 25 Nov via New Port Barracks, Ky., New Orleans and San Antonio.}

295. 25 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, 1st Dragoons. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of the recruits transferred to Companies D and G, 1st Dragoons.

296. 25 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, 1st Cavalry, St. Louis, Mo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of recruits transferred to Companies D and E, 1st Cavalry.

296. 25 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel and McDowell, Irvin, Asst. AG. Re departure of a detachment of 119 Mounted Service recruits for Companies D and G, 1st Dragoons; Companies D, I, G, and E, 2d Cavalry and Company D, Mounted Riflemen. Samuel McKee, RMR, assigned to conduct the detachment to New Port Barracks, Ky.

297. 27 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of the {above} detachment.

297. 28 Nov 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Asst. AG. Re transmittal of charges against recruits Stiles and Hall of the Mounted Service.

297. 28 Nov 1858. Garrard, Kenner to Napier, Leroy, 1st Dragoons, Carlisle Barracks. Re his absence from duty without his name appearing on the sick report.

298. 3 Dec 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of Post Return for Nov 1858.

298. 6 Dec 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for Nov and one set of enlistments.

298. 7 Dec 1858. Maury, Dabney, Commanding {Barracks} to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank forms.

299. 12 Dec 1858. Maury, Dabney to Chief Burgess, Carlisle, Pa. Re weapon fired at officer riding in Carlisle and issue of maintaining good order by men of the garrison.

300. 14 Dec 1858. Maury, Dabney to Caldwell, J.N., 1st Infantry, Fort Arbuckle, C.N. {Cherokee Nation}. Re transmittal of a copy of Special Orders No. 132 of the Depot noting number of men and musicians as mentioned in his letter.

300. 14 Dec 1858. Maury, Dabney to Cooper, Samuel. Re case of recruit Richard Boyland, who was charged with desertion after his enlistment in Philadelphia. Details re his health problems and opinion of the Board of Inspection that found him unfit for service. Also re transmittal of Board's reports in cases of recruits John Durkan and George Koehl.

301. 28 Dec 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re case of recruit John Durkan. Notes his recovery after medical treatment, his desire to remain in the Mounted Service and recommends his discharge be revoked.

{Note: There are no pages marked 302 or 303.}

304. 31 Dec 1858. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of Post Return for December.

304. 4 Jan 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Howe, M.S. {or I.} Commanding 2d Dragoons, U.T. {Utah Territory}. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll of Company B dragoon recruits that left Carlisle Barracks in May under command of Captain Campbell, 2d Dragoons.

304. 3 Jan 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Ransom, N.C., Boston, Mass.; and Chambliss, N.P., Albany, N.Y. Re necessity of including surgeons examination forms with enlistments.

305. 5 Jan 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of accounts documentation of the Depot Treasurer for September, October, November and December 1858.

305. 7 Jan 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for December and one set of enlistments.

305. 7 Jan 1859. Circular to Gibbs, Ransom, Chambliss, Magruder, and Moore. Direction to include surgeons examination form with enlistments.

306. 7 Jan 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of consolidated estimate for funds for the several Recruiting Stations for Quarter ending March 31st 1859.

306. 12 Jan 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Napier, Williams; and Brewer, Richard N., 1st Dragoons. Re direction to make an explanation in writing to the commanding officer re absence after leave of absence had expired.

306. 26 Jan 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge, as directed, of Mounted Service recruit Josephus Cornue.

307. 31 Jan 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of Post Return for

January.

307. 3 Feb 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of final papers of deceased recruits Gotthoelph Miller, Terrence Clancey, Joseph Gubbins, and Patrick Quinn. Commentary re their effects. Transmittal of papers of Joseph Elliott discharged after sentence to the penitentiary for a crime by a civil court.

307. 4 Feb 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for a leave of absence.

308. 4 Feb 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for January and one set of Enlistments.

308. 7 Feb 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Commanding Officer, Company J, 2d Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va. Re recruit at Carlisle enlisted under name John Stockdale, but recognized as a deserter by the name of Andrew Hall from Company J, 2d Artillery. Request for information.

308. 10 Feb 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re request for blank forms.

309. 1 Dec 1858. Extract of AG orders furnished to Recruiting Officers at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Albany, N.Y. Prohibition "until further orders" of recruiting men under five feet six inches or any who cannot fluently converse in English, or any suspected of being minors who have not the written consent of a father or mother and "none but Americans" preferred.

309. 19 Feb 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, 2d Artillery, Company J, Fort Monroe, Va. Re a deserter from his company Alexander Hall in confinement at Carlisle. Details of arraignment and need either for witnesses or for him to be sent to his company.

309. 19 Feb 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Commanding Officer, Company C, 2d Cavalry, Fort Belknap, Texas. Notification that Private John {or Jehu} Woodall, a pardoned deserter of company C deserted from Carlisle post on 1 Oct 1858.

310. 19 Feb 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to RMR Adjutant, Fort Union, New Mexico. Re Private Michael Devlin, a pardoned deserter from Company K, RMR, who had deserted from {Carlisle} on 8 Feb 1859.

310. 20 Feb 1859. Garrard, Kenner to McRae, Alexander, RMR, AAQM {at Carlisle}. Re issuing clothing to the recruits in want of it.

310. 25 Feb 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Asst. AG, New York City. Re transmittal of charges preferred against recruits John McCandalass {or McCandlass?}, Nicholas Gilroy, Thomas McKenna, William Walden, Joseph Markly, John Shores, Philip Cronan, and Robert Costello of the Mounted Service; and Alexander Hall, Company J, 2d Artillery with request for a Court Martial to be held at the post for their trial.

311. 1 Mar 1859. Garrard, Kenner to AAQM Cavalry Depot. Re direction to purchase a stove for a squad room for recruits.

311. 1 Mar 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for February.

311. 3 Mar 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls of the Permanent Party, Hospital, and Unattached Recruits in the depot for January and February. 312. 8 Mar 1859. Crittenden to Moore, I.N., 1st Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Philadelphia, Pa. Approval of his arrangements with the Reading and Lebanon Valley Railroad.

312. 8 Mar 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for February.

312. 16 Mar 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Superintendent, General Recruiting Service, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Re request for a "well instructed Drummer boy" and arrangements for his delivery to post.

313. 18 Mar 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re opening an additional rendezvous at Washington City "in as much as it is probable that the diminished amount of appropriation by the last Congress will throw many persons out of employment who would make eligible recruits."

313. 25 Mar 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Cooper, Samuel. Re his having forwarded to the recruiting officers the AG orders {nfi}. Notes that Crittenden is absent, at Charleston, S.C. on a Court Martial.

314. 28 Mar 1859. Maury, Dabney to Officer Commanding Fort Columbus, N.Y. Harbor. Re Robert Tempest, at Carlisle, said to be an Infantry deserter.

314. 1 Apr 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for March.

314. 3 Apr 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Ransom, H.C., Boston, Mass. Re his dispatch "together with the Furlough of Sergeant Canovan {Canavan}" being held until Crittenden's return.

315. 3 Apr 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Cooper, Samuel. Re desertion of recruit John Smith on "30th Altimo", before the arrival of a direction to discharge him.

315. 5 Apr 1859. Brewer, R.H., Acting Post Adjutant to Napier, 1st Dragoons {at Carlisle}. Re an explanation for his orders given to the Sergeant of the Guard and his absence from stable duty.

315. 5 Apr 1859. Brewer, R.H. to Napier on behalf of Commanding Officer. Re restrictions on his giving orders at the post.

316. 9 Apr 1859. Garrard, Kenner to Napier on behalf of Commanding Officer. Re wearing uniform while on stable duty.

316. 20 Apr 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for March.

316. 20 Apr 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Recruiting Accounts for part of Second Quarter of 1859.

317. 20 Apr 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge of recruit John Kilbride.

317. 20 Apr 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Officer Commanding 2d Dragoons. Re arraignment at Post of two deserters from Company D, 2d Dragoons.

317. 25 Apr 1859. Crittenden, G.B. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Recruiting Account for part of the Second Quarter of 1859.

318. 22 Apr 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re permission to "take down the old Brick Stable referred to in the...proceedings of a Board of Survey."

318. 23 Apr 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re arraignment of and any information on deserters F. Shedd and William W. Johnson from Company D, 2d Dragoons.

319. 27 Apr 1857. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re clarification of "section 4 of the Act of August 4th, 1854 increasing the pay of the rank and file of the Army."

319. 5 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel {but Marked as Not Sent}. Re a Certificate of Disability for recruit {W?} Harnety {or Harrety?} of the Mounted Service and request to discharge boys —Gesh {or Giesche}, Pierce and Leveday {or Lovellay}, learning music. {See below}

320. 4 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re convening a General Court Martial for three prisoners. Officers for Court Martial detail: William Thomas Magruder, Kenner Garrard, Alexander McRae, Leroy Napier, Solomon Williams, R.H. Brenner, A. Jackson Jr., and Edward Cressy.

320. 5 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability for recruits {W.?} H. Harnety; James Thompson; and Lawrence Mergen {or Merjen} of the Mounted Service. Request to discharge Louis Giesche {or Gesh}, Philip J. Pierce, and George T. Leveday {or Lovellay}—boys learning music who did not prove fit.

321. 5 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Thomas, Lorenzo, Asst. AG, New York. Re Act of August 4th 1854 re Army pay. {See also letter 27 Apr}.

322. 5 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re dispatching O.C. Buckley, Company D, 2d Dragoons, to his company.

322. 5 May 1859. Gibbs, Samuel to Cooper, Samuel. Re manning at Post subsequent to assignment of recruits to the 2d Dragoon, 1st Cavalry, and Rifles. Detailed report.

322. 8 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Craig, Chief of Ordnance. Re problems with webbing delivered/needed for horses at the post. Mentions Major Symington.

324. 14 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for April.

324. 16 May 1859. Circular noted as delivered to Jenifer, 2d Cavalry, and Green, 2d Dragoons. Re reporting reasons for not complying with AG Special Orders, No. 38.

324. 12 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re reasons for and against retention of Private Henry Horace and his wife at the Depot. Details re impact that retention will have on complement of women allowed at post.

325. 20 May 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup, QM General. Re tearing down "the Old Brick Stable" at the Depot and urgent need for its materials to protect "Ordnance Store Room." {See letter dated 22 April .}

326. 21 May 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of detachment of thirty-five men, one laundress, and one officer from post on 19 May for Forts Smith, Arbuckle, and Washita via St. Louis Mo. with two buglers for Light Company E, 3d Artillery, all under command of Walter H. Jenifer, 2d Cavalry. Notes that copies of the original Muster and Descriptive Rolls are to be forwarded as soon as the 1st Cavalry and 2d Dragoons detachment have left.

327. 21 May 1859. Graham, L.P. to Noble, John, Mayor {Chief Burgess} of Carlisle. Re a request for his influence in obtaining the release from jail of Sergeant Patton, 2d Dragoons, who is to join the detachment to leave for Utah. Notes that Patton was jailed for "breaking off a limb of an ornamental Tree".

327. 24 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred as directed by Graham, L.P. to Napier, Leroy. Request for a written explanation re his absence from reveille, parade, and tattoo.

328. 26 May 1859. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Asst. AG. Report of departure on 25 May of detachment of

108 men for the 2d Dragoons and 37 men for the 1st Cavalry regiments via St. Louis. Robert Ransom, Jr., 1st Cavalry, in command together with Frank C. Armstrong and John Green, 2d Dragoons.

328. 26 May 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. {Repeat of above.}

329. 26 May 1859. Graham, L.P. to ?? Re transmittal of Certificate of Disability for Service in case of recruit Parker C. Wright of the Mounted Service recommended for discharge by a Board of Inspectors.

329. 27 May 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup. Request for blank forms.

329. 27 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Molinard, A.J.S, Acting Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Fort Monroe. Response to his request for information re John Malloy. No information at depot or in records of recruiting officer at Albany.

330. 31 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Recruiting Accounts, monthly summary statements, and other accounting for quarter ending May 1859, turned over to Graham, L.P..

330. 31 May 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of recruiting accounts for April and May, etc. turned over to Graham.

331. 31 May 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of accounts and vouchers from 1 January to April 1859.

331. 22 June 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup, Thomas, QM General. Request for permission to purchase two public horses at the depot for his private use.

331. 22 June 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup, Thomas, QM General. "Will you please inform me how many horses were purchased for this Depot between the time Col May assumed command in December 1855, and the 17th day of August 1857 the day he was relieved by Col Crittenden. If you will inform me what number of Public horses were here at the date last mentioned, it will enable me to settle an old account with John Noble, who is entitled to five dollars for each horse purchased during the time above mentioned. Col May has just signed a certificate to that effect but there is nothing on record here showing the number of horses purchased. "

332. 3 Jun 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of post return for May 1859.

332. 6 Jun 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re status of R.H. Brewer and his purported appointment as 2d. Lieutenant in the 1st Dragoons.

333. 6 June 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

333. 9 Jun 1859. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Company D, 2d Dragoons, Fort Laramie, Kansas via Leavenworth. Re transmittal of the Descriptive Roll and Clothing Account of Private O.C. Buckley in his company who departed the Depot on 25 May.

334. 10 Jun 1857. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Fort Riley, Kansas. Re transmittal of descriptive list and clothing account of unattached recruit Charles Y. Forrester, who deserted from the Post on 25 {May}.

334. 17 Jun 1857. Graham, L.P. to E. Van Ness, Pay Master, Baltimore, Md. Request for pay for Regiment of Mounted riflemen to leave the post on 5 {July}. Details of manning of detachment.

335. 21 Jun 1859. Garrard, Kenner. Circular {to post officers}. Details re requirements for officers assigned to duty at the stables.

335. 23 Jun 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re actions to be taken upon end of lease of Recruiting Rendezvous property in Philadelphia. Mention of I.N. Moore.

336. 29 Jun 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re need for more horses to support training at the Depot. Details re numbers of horses and men in training.

336. 29 Jun 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup, QM General. Re transmittal of estimate re costs of repairs to buildings on the post and proposals re changes in their use.

337. 1 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Muster Rolls.

337. 23 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Department of the West, St. Louis, Mo. Request that he make arrangements for forwarding from St. Louis to Fort Leavenworth a detachment of 125 men, 4 women, and 4 officers and their servants for the Mounted Rifle Regiment Detachment commanded by D.H. Maury, Mounted Rifles.

338. 2 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Post Return for June.

338. 2 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return for June.

338. 2 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of recruiting account for 2d Quarter 1859.

339. 6 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of departure of a detachment of 4 officers and 120 enlisted men to the Rifle Regiment; 2 Assistant Surgeons for the Department of New Mexico; and 2 privates for the 1st and 2d Cavalry from the Post under the command of D.H. Maury. Re transmittal of

Muster and Descriptive Rolls for the detachment.

339. 6 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Asst. AG. Report of detachment departure. {See above entry.}

340. 6 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of requisition for Sharp's Carbines and Colt revolvers for the use of the Mounted Recruiting Service. Includes detailed rationale for purchase.

340. 7 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Depot Treasurers' Account current to the time of his relief from duty.

340. 8 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Holmes, T.H., Major, 8th Infantry, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of recruit Peter Waterhouse of the Mounted Recruiting Service as requested.

341. 8 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for a General Court Martial to be convened at the post for the trial of James Coleman, Giblin, and Pennock of the Permanent Party. Lists officers available: Graham, Gibbs, Magruder, Moore, Garrard.

341. 9 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Moore, I.N., 1st Dragoons. Reiteration in writing of order issued to him re regulations for issuing and receipting for small arms and ordnance stores at the post.

342. 9 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Gardner, John L., 1st Artillery, Fort Moultrie, South Carolina. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of recruit Richard Cleaveland in response to his request for records for a Henry A. Cleaveland.

342. 11 Jul 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Moore, I. N., 1st Dragoons { Asst. QM and Acting Asst. Commissary S.}. Confirmation as directed by Graham of his {Gibbs} being in command of the Permanent Party.

342. 12 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup, QM General. Re transmittal of the findings of a Board of Survey re the inadequacies of the fire apparatus at the Depot.

343. 12 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Acknowledgement of his letter re "reopening the recruiting service for Mounted Corps. Detailed discussion of officer manning implications at the recruiting rendezvous and the depot.

344. 14 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup, QM General. Re transmittal of the consolidated Estimates of Clothing, Camp, and Garrison Equipage required for the Mounted Recruiting Service at Baltimore, Md., and Richmond, Va. for the 3d Quarter ending Sep 30 1859.

344. 14 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of consolidated estimate of Funds for the Mounted Recruiting Service at Baltimore, Md. and Richmond, Va. for 3d quarter ending Sep 30 1859.

345. 18 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for an exception to an order to requisition six mules for transportation of the depot and instead to continue use of six public horses that are useless as saddle animals. Notes savings that would accrue.

345. 18 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of correspondence to the Secretary of War requesting reemployment of "respected veterans" {and long time residents at the depot} Sanno and John Hevener.

346. 19 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup, QM Gen, Request for a light spring or express wagon to transport officers between the railway station and the depot.

346. 19 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of application for a wagon. {see above.}

347. 31 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll and Clothing Account of recruit Charles P. Cole as requested.

348. 31 Jul 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Thomas. Re transmittal of the Post Return for July.

348. 2 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Moore, I.N., 1st Dragoons, Richmond, Va. Re his inquiry about obtaining a {Recruitment} Rendezvous and employment of a Physician.

348. 3 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Magruder, William, Baltimore, Md. Permission to take leave.

349. 3 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Moore, Richmond, Va. Re his renting rooms for a Rendezvous.

349. {No date} Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Asst. QM General. Re purchase of fire hose and a reel for use of the post.

349. {No date} Graham, L.P. to Jesup, Thomas, QM General. 2d request to sell unserviceable public horses. {1st on 29 June}.

350. 10 Aug 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Gardiner, J.W., Carlisle, Pa. As directed by Graham, inquiry re his ability as an invalid to attend a Board directed to be assembled.

350. 11 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Nomination to {above} board of Hastings vs. Gardiner for Board.

351. 16 Aug 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Officer Commanding Company H, 5th Infantry, Camp Floyd, Utah. Re

arrest and confinement at the Post of Edward Stevens, a deserter from his company.

351. 16 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request to fill up the Permanent Party at the Depot to the full amount allowed (135) using recruits.

351. 17 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Magruder, W.T., 1st Dragoons Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Authorization and terms for his hiring a physician for the sick and examination of recruits.

352. 23 Aug 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Commanding Officer, 8th Infantry, Company A, Fort Davis, Texas. Re apprehension and confinement of George Parker, a deserter from his Company.

352. 23 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Charles, Asst. QM General. Detailed specifications for fire hose and reel authorized to be purchased for the post.

353. 24 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Asst. AG. Re transmittal of charges and specifications against Edward Stevens, Company H, 5th Infantry; George Parker, Company A {or E?}, 8th Infantry; and recruits George Whittaker, and Henry McLahan {or McCahan} of the Mounted Service. Request for a General Court Martial and nomination of himself and Gibbs for detail.

353. 25 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Asst. AG. Request to remit the remainder of the sentence imposed on James Coleman of the Mounted Recruiting Service.

354. 26 Aug 1859. Graham, L.P. to Jesup, QM General. Details re condition of seven public horses found not fit for public service and a request that they be sold at public auction.

354. 1 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Muster Rolls for July and August.

355. 1 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Van Ness, Deputy Paymaster General. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls.

355. 1 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of the Post Return for August.

355. 1 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Detailed commentary re physical condition of Henry McCahan {or McLahan} a recruit apprehended for desertion and whose discharge is applied for on the grounds of delicate health and constitution.

356. 1 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Magruder, 1st Dragoons Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Direction to forward his monthly Return.

356. 1 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return for August.

357. 1 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Account for Month of July and August.

357. 6 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for increase in funds for purchase of screws for fire apparatus for the post.

358. 12 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG. Re a revision of the orders for obtaining a fire apparatus for the post.

358. 12 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re withdrawal of his request for additional funds for purchase of a fire apparatus.

359. 16 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Detailed explanation of the circumstances surrounding the lack of accounting for recruit Charles F. Forester, who left the Depot without authority with a detachment going to the 2d Dragoons, Fort Riley, Kansas.

360. 25 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for clarification re status (whether restored to the Recruiting Service) of William P. Chambliss assigned for duty at the Post. Also mentions J.B. Villepigue.

360. 23 Sep 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Treadwell, T.J., U.S. Ordnance Corps, Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia. Re specifications for order of "hogskins."

361. 25 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

361. 26 Sep 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re status of John H. Lindsay {or Lindsey}, a deserter from the 2d Dragoons in confinement at the Post.

364. 4 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Estimate of Funds and Clothing for the use of the Mounted Service Rendezvous at Baltimore, Md. for the 4th Quarter ending 31 Dec 1859.

364. 4 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company H., 5th Infantry, Camp Floyd, Utah Territory. Informs him that Edward Stevens, a deserter from his company was tried but then discharged by civil authority as a minor at the time of enlistment.

364. 5 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for

September.

365. 14 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for authority to travel to Baltimore and Richmond to inspect the recruiting rendezvous recently opened.

365. 15 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Magruder, Baltimore, Md. and Moore, Richmond, Va. Directions for submission of Estimates of Funds and Clothing.

365. 15 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Notification that Captain Buford, 2d Dragoons has reported at the Depot to accompany a detachment of recruits to California. Notes that he is without orders to do so.

366. 16 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of a fire, "evidently an incendiary" of the public stables and fourteen horses and equipment. Details of the fire. Request for means to provide stabling for the horses.

366. 16 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re recruit John H. Lindsay of the 2d Dragoons. Reports his arraignment by the civil authorities on suspicion of having set the stables on fire.

367. 24 Oct 1859. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Asst. QM General. Re regulations surrounding the purchase of a fire apparatus for the post.

368. 27 Oct 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Newby, C.H.B., 1st Cavalry, Fort Riley, K.T. Re Transmittal of corrected roll of the recruits sent to Company H, 1st Cavalry

368. 28 Oct 1859. Gibbs, Alfred to Hill, Henry, Paymaster, USA, New York. On behalf of Major Graham, response to his inquiry re recruit Charles Vanhorn.

369. 21 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Moore, I.N., 1st Dragoons, Recruiting officer, Richmond, Va. Re transmittal of War Department Circular and additional guidance re John K. {or H.} Callender of the Permanent Party, Mounted Recruiting Service.

369. 1 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of the Post Return for October.

370. 1 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Muster Rolls for September and October.

370. 1 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Van Ness, E., Paymaster, USA. Re transmittal of the Muster Rolls for September and October.

370. 1 Nov 1869. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return for October.

371. 7 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Gibson, George, Commissary General Subsistence, Washington City. Request that subsistence stores henceforth be furnished from Baltimore vice Philadelphia. Detailed complaints re poor quality of those from Philadelphia.

371. 8 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re discharge, as directed by the Secretary of War, of recruit Robert {E.?} Jackson.

372. 18 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG. Request for information re discharge in May 1858 of William H. Buchanan {or Buchanan?} from the 1st Cavalry. Background needed to support Buchanan's claim of entitlements.

372. 28 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Detailed report of the completion of a temporary shelter for the horses at the post for the winter.

{Note: Pages 373 and 374 are missing or not included in the log.}

375. 20 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request to annul the contract for beef for the post with John Noble. Details re concerns over pricing.

375. 26 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Scott, H.L., New York City, {Acting Assistant Commissary & Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Hq 2d Army}. Re temporary assignment at Post of Leon Sears, Company C, 2d Cavalry.

376. 30 Nov 1859. Graham, L.P. to Scott, H.L., New York City. Re transmittal of charges and specifications against Hospital Steward William Spencer and unattached recruits Blain and Daniels of the Mounted Service. Request for a Court Martial. Lists officers available for detail: Graham, Gibbs, Garrard, Chambliss, McRae, Villepigue, McKee, Baker, Wheeler, and Arnold.

376. 1 Dec 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Scott. Re transmittal of the Post Return for November.

377. 5 Dec 1859. Graham, L.P. to Barry, William G., Company A, 2d Artillery, Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Re his requested transfer of saddler Charles Liebler of the Permanent Squadron to his company.

377. 7 Dec 1859. Gibbs to McWilliams, William C., Limestoneville, Montour County, Pa. Re payment to him for delivery to the post of a deserter. Notes that \$30 reward is allowed by law.

377. 7 Dec 1859. Graham, L.P. to Moore, I.N., 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Richmond, Va. Direction re submission of return for November.

378. 17 Dec 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of arrival at post of four prisoners sent by the officer commanding the U.S. troops at Harpers Ferry as deserters from the Army, namely, William Puller; William G. and Albert J. Morris; and John W. Heflin. Notes that the men deny the charges.

378. 19 Dec 1859. Graham, L.P. to Townsend, E.D., Asst. AG, Washington City. Application for authority to make a tour of inspection of recruiting stations at Baltimore and Richmond.

378. 21 Dec 1859. Graham, L.P. to Gibbs, Alfred, Recruiting Officer, Richmond, Va. Authorization for leave.

379. 3 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge as directed of recruits Peter Jackson and George A. Potter.

379. 3 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Van Ness. Re transmittal of the muster and pay rolls for the months of November and December.

379 3 Jan 1860. Garrard, Kenner to Randall, Burton, Surgeon, Carlisle Barracks. Direction to submit a report re wound received by recruit Greer.

380. 4 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Gates, William, US Army, Washington, D.C. Response to his request for details re enlistment, desertion, apprehension, and punishment of recruit Henry A. McCahan {or McLahan}.

380. 7 Jan 1859. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the estimate of recruiting funds required for the 1st Quarter Ending 31 Mar 1859.

381. 20 Jan 1860. Garrard, Kenner to Cooper, Samuel. Request for guidance re corrections to Muster Roll of the Permanent Party. Roll returned to take into account four recruits, deserters.

381. 20 Jan 1860. Garrard, Kenner to Commanding Officer, Company J, 3d Artillery through AG. Report of apprehension and delivery to the Post of Charles Wallack (alias Eugene Hughes) who deserted from Company J, 3d Artillery. Details re apprehension.

382. 24 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Moore, Richmond Va. Direction to close the Richmond Recruiting Rendezvous.

382. 24 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Magruder, William T., 1st Dragoons, Baltimore, Md. Request for enlistment and medical examination papers for recruit Johnston, who arrived at the depot from Baltimore.

382. 24 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG, New York. Re transmittal of charges against certain enlisted men and request for a court martial. Names William Puller, William G. Morris, Albert J. Morris, and John W. Keflin taken prisoner at Harpers Ferry as deserters. Notes they were enlisted at Winchester, Va. by Captain Whittlesey in the spring of 1858. {See 17 Dec 1859 letter.}

383. 24 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

383. 27 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return for December. Comments re counting errors in back returns.

384. 27 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Treasurers accounts for September - December 1859.

384. 31 Jan 1860. Notification of discharge as directed of recruit Ethan A. Southgate.

385. 30 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG. Recommendation that deserter Charles Wallack (alias Eugene Hughes)) be restored to duty. Details re enlistment and desertion.

385. 31 Jan 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Clarification from Post Records of confusion arising in muster rolls re recruit William Somers, also known as Williams Simmons.

386. 3 Feb 1860. Post Adjutant {Unsigned} to Moore. On behalf of Graham, directs Moore to account in writing for his delay in closing Rendezvous at Richmond and proceeding to Carlisle.

387. 2 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for January.

387. 5 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report that he has ordered A. McRae, Mounted Rifles to Louisville, Ky. to open a recruiting rendezvous and has arrested I.N. Moore.

388. 3 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re lack of evidence in the court martial being held at the Post for John W. Heflin, Albert J. and William G. Morris and William Puller.

388. 3 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of his intention to retain I.N. Moore under arrest at Carlisle despite War Department order for him to attend a board at the Washington Arsenal.

389. 5 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to {Assistant} Adjutant General, New York. Re transmittal of and commentary on charges against Moore.

389. 7 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of his plans for leave in Baltimore.

389. 7 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for January.

390. 10 Feb 1860. Garrard, Kenner to Cooper, Samuel. Report of his discharge as directed of Private Charles E. Miller.

390. 16 Feb 1860. Villepigue, J.B. to Barton, S.M, 1st Infantry, Harpers Ferry. Request for additional evidence and witnesses in the case of accused deserters John W. Heflin, William Fuller, William G. Morris, and Albert J. Morris.

391. 17 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Gibbs, Alfred. Guidance re recruiting at the New York Rendezvous.

391. 18 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for clarification re criteria for recruits, e.g. height and "as far as may be feasible to Americans."

391. 18 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Gibbs, Alfred. Notification to him that he has written {see above} to the AG re recruitment standards.

392. 21 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of recruit Charles H. Childress.

392. 22 Feb 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of recruit John Shepherd.

392. 1 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of post return for February.

393. 2 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of recruit Michael McCarthy.

393. 3 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Gibbs, Alfred, Recruiting Officer, New York. Notification to him that height standards for recruits remain in force but restriction to American birth has been removed.

393. 3 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Magruder, W.T., Recruiting Officer, Baltimore. Repeat of new recruiting guidance {see above}.

394. 3 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae, Alexander, Recruiting Officer, Louisville, Ky. Repeat of new recruiting guidance {see above}.

394. 4 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls for January and February.

394. 13 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of departure for Fort Columbus, New York, of detachment of 1 officer, 105 Mounted Service recruits, and 2 laundresses to be assigned to Light Artillery Company K, 1st Artillery (34 including a bugler); Light Artillery Company M, 2d Artillery (25); and 2d Regiment of Cavalry (46). Notes that the report also has been sent via telegraph.

395. 15 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

395. 14 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for members of {above} detachment.

396. 16 Mar 1860. Villepigue, J.B. to Barton, Seth, 1st U.S. Infantry, Harpers Ferry, Va. Request that {accused} deserters held at Carlisle Albert J. Morris and William G. Morris be transferred to Harpers Ferry for a Court Martial to be held there.

396. 20 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Light Company M, 2d Artillery, Fort Browne, Texas. Request that descriptive roll and clothing account for James Sloan, a deserter from his company be turned over to Graham.

397. 27 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae, A., Louisville, Ky. Guidance re number of recruits to be sent at a time and re Rendezvous furnishings.

397. 27 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

397. 30 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Chambliss, William P., 2d Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, Albany, N.Y. Guidance re enlistment of a bugler and employment of a laundress.

398. 31 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. In response to his request, provision of details re conduct of recruit Charles E. Wilson. Notes his assignment to Company K, 1st Artillery in Texas.

398. 30 Mar 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae, Alexander, Louisville, Ky. Direction to adjust descriptive roll and clothing account for Charles Wallack of his recruiting party to include additional monies owed.

399. 3 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for three copies of Cavalry Tactics.

399. 4 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re information requested on Michael Devlin of Company K, RMR. Details re terms of his apprehension as a deserter and terms of restoration to duty.

400. 4 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae, Louisville, Ky. Direction to send monthly report.

400. 5 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Notification of leave from post.

400. 1 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of Post Return for March.

401. 11 Apr 1860. Villepigue, J.B. to McRae, Alexander, Louisville, Ky. Response to his request to appoint Robert {Q?} Dawson to Lance Corporal and for guidance re pay of Super recruiting party.

401. 14 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendent's Return for March.

401. 16 Apr 1860. 1st Lieutenant, 1st Dragoons, Commanding Post to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blanks.

402. 24 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to Chambliss, William, Albany, N.Y. Request for enlistment and surgeon's forms for recruit Clark Boyce and Hugh Ferguson enlisted by him.

402. 24 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae, Louisville, Ky. Notification of a high rate of rejection (five out of 19) of his recruits. Counsels him to exercise greater care in the selection. Recruitment of buglers not authorized.

403. 25 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae. Citation of case of recruit Esrom Ahlum's poor physical state as example of problems in McRae's recruiting. Directs replacement of his Sergeant.

403. 26 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Asst. AG, New York. In reply to his query, notification that recruit Walter S. Dureya was sent to Company K, 1st Artillery on 13 Mar 1860.

404. 26 Apr 1860. Graham, L.P. to Gibbs, Recruiting Officer, New York. Authorization to open a branch recruiting station. Lifts limit on recruitments from sixty.

404. 1 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for April.

404. 2 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re case of recruit Esrom Ahlum and Grahams efforts to learn how he could have been recruited (despite being so physically unfit. See above.) Notification of his discharge.

405. 3 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG, New York. Re transmittal of charges against and request for a court martial for Thomas F. De Lacour {or Delacour}, 2d Dragoons; James Sloan, 2d Artillery; and Louis S. Lynch of the Cavalry Depot.

406. 4 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae, Louisville, Ky. Reiteration of instructions as "final" to send Sergeant Turner to the Depot {for questioning in the case of recruit Ahlum}. Guidance re obtaining pay for his recruiting party.

406. 3 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Paymaster. Re transmittal of muster and pay rolls for March and April.

406. 5 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

407. 5 May 1860. Post Adjutant to Post Adjutant, Fort Riley, Ky. Re pay record of Henry Munsch of the 1st Cavalry Band.

407. 1 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of accounts and vouchers of the Depot treasurer for January - April.

407. 7 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Company K, 1st Dragoons, Fort Tejon, California. Notification that Michael Breman {or Brennan} of his company has reported from furlough to Carlisle.

408. 7 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Company D, 2d Dragoons, Fort Kearney. Notification that Thomas F. Delacour of his company is in confinement at Carlisle as a deserter. Requests descriptive roll and clothing accounts.

408. 7 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae, Louisville, Ky. Denial of his request to receive private Charles Mulhem of Company C, 1st Cavalry, who has reported to him instead of to his company.

409. 9 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Morris, John, Esquire, No. 142, Fulton Street, New York City. Re an authorization to discharge William Stapleton upon receipt of the expenses of his enlistment.

409. 9 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Notification of above letter re Stapleton.

409. 11 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Company K, 1st Artillery, Fort Clark, Texas. Re case of recruit John E. Paulin, assigned to his company, apprehended in New York, but restored to duty at Carlisle.

410. 11 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG. Request to restore John E. Paulin to duty. Detailed account of how Paulin missed the ship in New York.

411. 12 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return for April.

411. 15 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Report of departure of detachment of 31 Mounted Service recruits for Companies G and I, 2d Dragoons serving in New Mexico. McKee, 1st Dragoons in command as far as St. Louis, Mo. Notes that Pegram, 2d Dragoons named to conduct the detachment to Fort Leavenworth had not reported.

412. 17 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Report of departure for Fort Leavenworth, K.T., of a detachment of three officers, ninety Mounted Service recruits, one laundress and three officers servants for Light Company B, 4th Artillery, Companies B, E, and H, 2d Dragoons.

412. 17 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for {above} detachments.

412. 20 May 1860. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG. Recommendation that Private George Parker, a deserter from Company E, 8th Infantry, whose sentence was remitted be transferred to Governors Island.

413. 1 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for May.

413. 1 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to McRae, Alexander, Louisville, Ky. Guidance re recruits. Directs him to forward to Carlisle with the next detachment Private Florence McCarthy of the Permanent Party.

413. 1 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Camp Floyd, Utah. "Agreeably to instructions received from the Adjutant General, I have the honor to report for the information of the Officer Commanding the 2d Dragoons that I am here as Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service and commanding the Post."

414. 11 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Gibbs, McRae, Magruder, and Chambliss. Request for {records of?} enlistments of Thomas C. Dobson, Robert Templeton, and William Campbell recruited during May.

414. 11 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Magruder, William, Baltimore, Md. Re reassignment of privates Wallace and Whiteside of his Recruiting Party.

414. 12 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Notification of absence from post.

415. 19 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Notification of assignments given to lieutenants detailed for the Mounted Recruiting Service for the two years commencing 1 July: C.H. Ogle, 1st Dragoons, to New York; J.P. Holliday, 2d Dragoons, to Baltimore; David Bell, 1st Cavalry to Louisville; and Frank Wheaton, 1st Cavalry to Albany. R.N. Eagle, 2d Cavalry; N.B. Sweitzer, 1st Dragoons; G.B. Anderson, 2d Dragoons, and Roger Jones, RMR, retained at the Post. Also recommends opening of a recruiting rendezvous at Boston.

415. 19 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return for May.

416. 22 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Magruder, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and clothing accounts for John Mayes and Charles P. Curtis, joining the recruiting party there.

416. 23 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Reports the discharge, as directed, of Lewis S. Lynch.

416. 23 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Gibbs, Alfred, RMR, Recruiting Officer, New York City. Direction to forward the surgeons form for recruit William Chambers.

417. 24 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG. Inquiry re leave status of J. Wheeler, Jr.

417. 1 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of recruiting account for 2d Quarter ending June.

417. 2 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Gibbs, Alfred, RMR, Mounted Service Rendezvous, 139 Hudson St., New York. Re Special Orders pertaining to him.

418. 2 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls for May and June.

418. 2 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for June.

418. 5 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, C.H., Recruiting Officer, New York City. Re his sending four additional men for the Recruiting Party as requested. Mentions Corporal Myers and Private {Weiser?}.

419. 5 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, New York. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and Clothing Accounts of privates Houser, Hogan, Kneassey, and Young transferred to his recruiting station. {See above request}

419. 4 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Recruiting Officers Frank Wheaton (Albany), Ogle, and Anderson. Directions re forwarding estimates for funds.

419. 6 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Rebuttal of criticisms levied against him re pay and allowance for rejected recruits. Mentions {recruits} Webber, Bloomingdale, and Stanley.

420. 7 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, Camp Cooper, Texas. Re transmittal of sentences of William Heflin and William Puller transferred to 2d Cavalry. Notes that no William Fuller has been transferred from the depot during 1860.

420. 10 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of estimates for clothing required for 3d and 4th Quarters 1860.

421. 10 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of estimates for funds for quarter ending September.

421. 10 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return and Enlistments for June.

421. 12 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Anderson, George B., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Descriptive List and Clothing Account of Jacob W. Chandler transferred to his recruiting

station.

422. 12 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re receipt of forms.

422. 13 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York. Re corrections needed on the enlistment papers from his station. Mentions errors in the papers for Cusack, Almond, and Dobson.

423. 16 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of account current of the Depot Funds for May through June.

423. 18 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report that a detachment left the post composed of 30 recruits for Companies D and G, 1st Dragoons; 110 recruits, 2 buglers, and 1 laundress for the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen, and 3 men casually at Post; Sergeant Sutorious, RMR and Privates F. W. Koenig and Thomas F. Delacour, 2d Dragoons.

423. 20 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of {above} detachment.

424. 20 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, Frank, Recruiting Officer, Albany, N.Y. Authorization of requisition for 'bunks' on Major Holmes Commanding at Governors Island. Guidance re future communications.

424. 20 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Notification that recruit Seach is still at the depot. {Copy of message sent by telegraph.}

424. 23 Jul 1860. Graham, L.P. to Anderson, George, B., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Henry C. Cross, being transferred to his station.

425. 21 Jun 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York City. Detailed commentary and guidance re recruiting practices at his station and on the subject of a branch rendezvous and implications for manning. Mentions issues of regulations re enlistment of married men. Mentions recruits Condon and McLaughlin with details re latter's service status.

428. 11 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of recruit John Albert.

428. 12 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, Frank, Albany, N.Y. Direction to provide details on desertion reported in his return for July.

429. 13 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York. Direction to furnish enlistment {papers} for Robert J. Smith enlisted as a substitute for Joseph Seach.

429. 13 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re urgent need for clothing items included in estimate forwarded on 19 {July?}.

430. 17 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of recruit Joseph McSweeney.

430. 18 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of recruit David S. {Fort?}.

430. 20 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York City. Re return for corrections of charge and specifications against recruit Julius Bacon, who is charged with desertion. Repeated admonishment to "pay more attention to papers for these Headquarters as much trouble has been caused by your carelessness."

431. 21 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of Louis O'Neal.

431. 23 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York. Directions re preparation of muster rolls for recruits, concern over inclusion of recruits reported at deserters.

432. 27 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re his requested replacement of Recruiting Sergeant Aichele.

432. 25 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, N.B., 1st Dragoons, Recorder of Council Administration. Conveys complaints against the sutler {on Post} to the Council. Details re limited stock, high prices, etc.

433. 27 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, Frank, Recruiting Officer, Albany, N.Y. Conveys concerns re circumstances of enlistment of Charles Dross.

433. 31 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Craig, A.{K.?}, Chief of Ordnance, War Department, Washington, DC. Re unsuitability of "gutta-percha scabbards" recently received at the Post for trial.

434. 31 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Paymaster Van Ness. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls for July and August.

434. 31 Aug 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Post Return for August.

434. 8 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Tri-annual Account Current accompanied with the necessary abstract and Vouchers of the Depot Fund to include the 31st of August.

435. 8 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Bell, David, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Admonition to forward the monthly recruiting return on time.

435. 8 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Recruiting Officer, New York City. Re corrections needed in his monthly return.

436. 14 Sep 1860. Holliday, Jonas P., 1st Lieutenant, 2d Dragoons, Commanding, to Nichols, W.A., Asst. AG. Report that recruit William A. Egertin, Mounted Service did desert and is now at large.

436. 14 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of Patrick Cooligan.

436. 19 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Descriptive Roll of recruit J. Smith, a substitute for recruit Joseph Seaich. Notes he has the appearance of being over 21 years of age.

437. 20 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return with enlistments for August.

437. 24 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York City. Re errors in the examination forms (lack of mention of distinctive marks) sent for eight recruits.

437. 26 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of recruit Thomas Cusack.

438. 28 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

438. 28 Sep 1860. {Unsigned} Post Adjutant, 1st Lieutenant, 1st Dragoons to Adjutant, New Port Barracks, Kentucky. Re transmittal of the Descriptive list of Private Anthony Daugell {or Dangel}, a reported deserter from the 1st Cavalry, who is supposed to have been apprehended in Columbus Ohio and delivered to his post.

438. 28 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Watts & Parker, Esquires, Carlisle, Pa. Response to their query, informing them that Thomas Cusack has been discharged.

439. 29 Sep 1860. Graham, L.P. to Sherman, Austin Charles, Esquire, 69 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. Response to his query, notifying him that recruit Thomas Cusack has been discharged.

439. 1 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Post Return for September 1860.

439. 2 October 1860. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, Frank, Recruiting Officer, Albany. Re transmittal of Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Privates William Cutler and Edward Hamilton, being transferred to his recruiting Station. {Note: Name Edward Hamilton is lined out in pencil with illegible name written above.}

440. 3 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private George E. White transferred to his recruiting station. Notes that he should not relieve any member of his party without {Graham's} approval as the "order for relieving them every six months has been annulled."

440. 3 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Bell, David, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Re a War Department Order not to send less than four recruits at one time to the depot.

440. 6 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Bell, David, Baltimore, Md. Re his inquiry about account of clothing. Grants permission to come to the Post with the next detachment of recruits.

441. 15 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG. Request for guidance re War Department Order directing him to have ready 300 recruits to march by the 31st and 100 men to leave on the 11th {of November?} from New York for the 2d Cavalry. What if not enough recruits?

441. 15 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Fuller, ? J.D., 2d Auditor, Washington, D.C. Acknowledges receipt of a Treasury Draft of \$500.

442. 16 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Bell, David, Recruiting Officer, Baltimore, Md. Approval of his request to replace private Curtis with a more competent clerk.

442. 18 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, Recruiting Officer, New York. Admonition to forward corrected return.

442. 18 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of recruit Robert J. Smith.

443. 20 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Asst. AG, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of charges against Privates Thomas Black, Company D, Mounted Riflemen; John Curry, Company D, 1st Cavalry; and recruits William H. Gibson, Charles P. Hite, and Michael Odder of the Mounted Service. Request for a General Court Martial to be convened. Lists officers present {for assignment to the Court Martial}: Graham, L.P.; John W. Davidson, 1st Dragoons; William P. Chambliss, 2d Cavalry; R.N. Eagle, 2d Cavalry; N.B. Sweitzer, 1st Dragoons; Samuel McKee, 1st Dragoons; Abraham K. Arnold, 2d Cavalry; Eugene M. Baker, 1st Dragoons; John J. {Smith or Swett?}, 2d Cavalry; Josiah H. Kellogg, 1st Dragoons;

John R.B. Burtwell, 1st Cavalry; and Charles S. Bowman, 1st Cavalry.

443. 20 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Surgeon Burton Randall's letter relative to the insanity of recruit John Nagle.

444. 30 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Company G, 2d Cavalry. Report of departure of recruits for the 2d Cavalry, including for Company G. Notes that Patrick McMullin assigned to his company was left behind by mistake and will be forwarded via Fort Leavenworth with the next detachment.

444. 30 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Fort Mason, Texas. Report of departure of detachment of recruits for the 2d Cavalry and portion for his post. Notes that Thomas Roberson {or Robertson?} was left behind by mistake and will be sent with the next detachment for the 2d Cavalry to go to Texas via Fort Leavenworth.

445. 30 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Asst. AG, New York. Report that departure of detachment of recruits for the 2d Cavalry in Texas via Fort Leavenworth will not be completed "so as to march" before 5 November.

445. 30 Oct 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of departure of 1 officer (A.K. Arnold, 2d Cavalry); 5 buglers, 1 servant, and 177 recruits for Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Notes details re three men who were assigned to the group but will be sent with a detachment leaving the post for the 2d Cavalry via Fort Leavenworth. In command to New York: Davidson, J.W., 1st Dragoons; Eagle, R.N., 2d Cavalry; and Baker, E.M., 1st Dragoons.

446. 5 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of departure of detachment of 4 buglers, 120 recruits and 3 laundresses assigned to Companies B, D, E, H, and K, 2d Cavalry for Fort Leavenworth via St. Louis. Officers included Kenner Garrard {and} W. F. Chambliss, 2d Cavalry; G.H. Burtwell {and} C.L. Bowman, 1st Cavalry; and Asst. Surgeon Clinton Wagner, Medical Staff. Includes additional commentary re members of detachment including Sergeant Stine, Company F.; Charles Lewis, Company C, 2d Dragoons; J.W. Gosnold, Company C, 1st Cavalry; J.H. Palmer, 2d Cavalry.

446. 5 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Johnson, Edward, 6th Infantry, Fort Columbus. Re inability of post to send on 11 November the 100 recruits ordered for the 1st Dragoons. Only thirty disposable recruits at the depot.

447. 6 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles, 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, New York. Request for explanation why no recruits sent from the Rendezvous since 23 October.

447. 6 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Palmer, J.N., 2d Cavalry, Commanding Detachment, Fort Leavenworth, K.T.; Commanding Officer, Camp Cooper, Texas; Commanding Officer, Company D, 1st Cavalry, Fort Arbuckle, {Chickasaw Nation}. Re transmittal of certified copy of Special Order 131, Headquarters, USA, dated 1 Nov 1860 {and} the sentence of recruits Charles P. Hite and Michael Odder assigned to Companies D and H, 2d Cavalry; and Private John Curry Company D, 1st Cavalry, Special Order 119, Headquarters USA, 12 October 1860.

448. 7 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Macrar {or Macrae?}, N. {Officer Commanding}, 3d Infantry, Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Re transmittal with commentary on Descriptive Roll of recruit William Murray.

448. 7 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Van Ness, Deputy Paymaster, USA. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls for October.

449. 7 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Johnston, P., 6th Infantry, Acting {General Recruiting} Service, New York, N.Y. Re inability of Depot to supply the 100 recruits ordered to be sent for the 1st Dragoons on 11 November. Only 30 disposable recruits at the Depot.

449. 8 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, Frank, 1st Cavalry, Albany, N.Y. Re authorization for leave.

449. 8 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Asst. AG, New York, N.Y. Re the inability of the Depot to provide the 100 recruits ordered and his intention to order recruits from the {Recruiting} stations by 18 November. Cites his 'ignorance' of the state of the recruiting at the Rendezvous at New York under Ogle.

450. 1 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Post Return for October.

450. 4 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Adjutant Regimental, 2d Dragoons, Camp Floyd, Utah. Reports to the Officer Commanding 2d Dragoons his position as Commander at Carlisle and Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service.

451. 10 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of discharge, as directed, of Henry F. A. Erick, of the Mounted Service.

451. 11 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles H., 1st Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, New York. Direction to forward his monthly return, the delay of which has delayed the Superintendent's Return.

452. 14 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Asst. AG. Report that "the number of recruits for the detachment going to California will probably arrive here by the 19th instant. If not I will make up the number from the Permanent Recruit Party." Cites manning the Depot as forty-seven disposable and eleven sick. "Louisville detachment not yet arrived."

452. 14 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Van Ness, E., Deputy Paymaster General, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of {a list?} of laundresses and sutler{s} at the Post and of the recruits of the Mounted Service transferred to the different companies of the 2d Cavalry.

452. 14 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return and one set of enlistments for October.

453. 15 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re a Special Estimate for Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage previously forwarded and the need for knapsacks and haversacks in particular for a detachment departing on 19 November.

453. 15 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for guidance re giving a final statement to recruit Erick discharged on 12 November. {See above.}

454. 16 Nov 1860. Post Adjutant to Webb, W.H., Fort Columbus, New York, N.Y. As directed by Commander, declines forwarding muster rolls for Cavalry recruits mustered at Fort Columbus on 31 Oct. States that they were already provided.

454. 16 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Holmes, T.H., Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, N.Y. Report that recruits ordered from Depot to California to leave on 19 November and to reach there the same evening. Requests that he assign the Dragoon recruits at his depot and others to arrive before 21 November to the Fort Tejon detachment.

455. 18 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Detailed rationale that Lieutenant D. Bell, 1st Cavalry, be relieved from the Recruiting Service and a replacement for the Recruiting Rendezvous in Baltimore be found. Mentions letters re case from Lieutenant Tillinghast, 1st Artillery and Surgeon N. Jarvis.

456. 19 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report that Lieutenant Ogle reported to him "in arrest".

456. 19 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Asst. AG. Report of the departure of detachment of officers (Whittlesey Davidson, Samuel McKee, Eugene M. Baker, and J.H. Kellogg, 1st Dragoons) five servants, five buglers, sixty-five recruits, and three laundresses via New York, N.Y. for the companies of the 1st Dragoons stationed at Fort{s} Tejon, Churchill and Crook serving in California. Also notes {inclusion in detachment} of three men of the 1st Dragoons casually at the post: Sergeant McLelland, Company H; Private Swiss, Company B, and Private Brennan, Company K.

457. 21 Nov 1860. {Unsigned} 1st Lt., 2d Dragoons, Commanding, to Officer{s} Commanding Companies B and K, 1st Dragoons, Fort Tejon. Requests revision of amount of money due the sutler included in muster roll for recruit G.W. Arms.

457. 22 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, 1st Dragoons, Carlisle. Direction to report what public funds he has in his possession pertaining to the Recruiting and Subsistence departments.

458. 22 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Ogle, Charles. Re transfer of public funds {from New York Recruiting Station} to {his successor} 1st. Lt. N.B. Sweitzer, 1st Dragoons.

458. 22 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, N.B., New York City. Re transfer of funds from Ogle and requirement for an estimate of expenses through December.

459. 22 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Lee, John, Carlisle. Re transmittal of final statements of recruit Henry F.A. Erick discharged from the Mounted Service by order of the Adjutant General.

459. 26 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of charges against Charles Ogle.

460. 27 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re his trip to New York City Rendezvous and his findings re performance of Charles Ogle. Details Ogle's failures, e.g. confusion in his accounts, that led to filing charges against him. Notes intent to assign Lt. Eagle to take charge in December.

461. 30 Nov 1860. Graham, L.P. to Anderson, 1st Lt. A.B., Recruiting Officer, Louisville, Ky. Re transmittal of Descriptive List and accounts of Private Samuel M. Whitside transferred to Louisville by his request.

461. 3 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Adjutant, West Point, N.Y. Re Frederick Doyle who reported himself a deserter from the dragoon detachment stationed at West Point.

461. 3 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Post Return for November.

462. 5 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Fort Wise, Kansas. Re his receipt of notification from the Commanding Officer of Fort Monroe that 1st Lt. David Bell, 1st Cavalry,

died at that post of typhoid fever on 2 December.

462. 5 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Report of death of Bell. {See above.}

463. 10 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re results of his inspection of the detachment of recruits at Governor's Island that left Carlisle on 19 {December} for the 1st Dragoons. Provides detailed assessment of clothing issued to recruits.

464. 13 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

464. 18 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R.N., Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re transfer of personnel between New York Recruiting Rendezvous and Carlisle. Mentions Sgt. Aichele {or Aichelle} and Sgt. Kelly.

465. 14 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Anderson, G.B., Louisville, K.Y. Re "inferior" and "indifferent" quality of recruits from his Rendezvous. Notes that nine failed to pass inspection of the Surgeon and highlights need for "unremitting watchfulness" given cost of transporting new recruits. Provides guidance re handling of funds.

466. 14 Dec 1860. Jones, {R?}, 1st Lt. RMR, Recruiting Officer to Eagle, R.N., New York. Re funding for transportation of personnel back to New York Rendezvous. Notes lack of funds in Quartermaster Department to pay for the travel.

467. 17 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of papers for recruit James {H.?} Irwin, who enlisted at Albany, deserted, was apprehended and was tried at the Carlisle post.

467. 21 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

468. 22 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Superintendents return and enlistments for November.

468. 22 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of pay and clothing final statements for recruit Robert E. Jackson, who died at the post on 26 Feb 1860. In response to Cooper's query notes that Jackson's sister had taken charge of his personal effects.

469. 25 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, F., 1st Cavalry, Recruiting Rendezvous, Albany, N.Y. Re poor quality of recruits from his Rendezvous. Details problems with their health and enjoins him to exhibit "greater circumspection."

469. 28 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re need for funds at Baltimore Recruiting Rendezvous reported by Lt. Sweitzer and possible transfer of funds to him from credit of Lt. Bell at the time of his death.

470. 28 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Return and Enlistments for November.

470. 28 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of rolls of detachment of recruits sent from the post on 29 October. Notes his belief that paperwork had been sent at the proper time and that Maj. Johnson could obtain {could have obtained?} them from the officer commanding the detachment.

471. 31 Dec 1860. Graham, L.P. to Regimental Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Camp Floyd, Utah. Report of his location at the Carlisle Depot and his position as Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service.

471. 2 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, N.B., Baltimore, Md. Re his concerns about funding.

472. 2 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the estimate of funds needed at the recruiting stations for the quarter despite not having all the submissions from the stations. Cites the funds much needed particularly at Baltimore.

472. 3 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Anderson and Eagle at their Recruiting Stations. Admonishment for their delay in forwarding the Estimates for Funds for their recruiting stations.

473. 3 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, F., Albany, N.Y. Admonishment re his failure to include Estimate for Commissary Funds along with Estimate for Recruiting Funds.

473. 5 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to "The Sheriff", York County, York, Pa. Re whether John Dougherty, a soldier of the Mounted Service is still in jail or the date of his discharge.

474. 6 {or 7} Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re need for assignment of more officers to the depot given the "great disproportion" of officers to men. Mentions Lt. Jones.

474. 7 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Request for blank forms.

475. 8 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure of 1st Lt. Roger Jones with a detachment of sixty non-commissioned officers and privates and two buglers on 7 January for Harpers Ferry, Va.

475. 9 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R.N., New York. Re corrections needed on his enlistment records.

475. 10 Jan 1861. 1st Lt., 2d Dragoons, Adjutant to Officer Commanding Company C, RMR, Fort Union,

N.M. Re John N. {or W.} Devor of his company who reported at Carlisle and would be sent by the first opportunity, his having reported no money to return.

476. 4 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R.N. New York. Re enlistment and surgeon's examination papers needed for recruit William Templar recruited at his station.

476. 12 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Johnston, Captain, Company F, 2d Cavalry, San Antonio, Texas. Re a correction needed on the descriptive roll for recruit Vilas of his Company.

477. 12 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Post Return and Enlistments for December.

477. 16 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Jones, Roger, 1st Lt. RMR, Harpers Ferry, Va. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of a recruit detachment under his command at Harpers Ferry.

478. 17 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel and Thomas, Lorenzo. Report of the departure of 1st Lt. J.P. Tidbull, 2d Artillery and twenty Mounted Service recruits assigned to Company I {or J}, 1st Artillery, and eleven to Company A, 2d Artillery, in compliance with instructions from Headquarters, USA, 14 Jan 1861.

478. 18 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Tillinghast, Lt. O.H., 1st Artillery, Baltimore, Md. Re endorsement for the Adjutant General's Office in cases of recruits Harredgan {or Ammerman? See entry page 480.} and {Saack} whom he enlisted.

478. 17 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R.N., New York, N.Y. Re return of papers received from him of recruit Templar.

479. 10 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re lack of funds pertaining to the Quartermaster's Department at the post making it impossible to arrange for William Smith's transportation to New York.

479. 19 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of recruits transferred to two Artillery companies: Company {O?} of the 1st Regiment and Company A of the 2d Regiment.

480. 21 Jan 1861. Graham, L.P. to Jarvis, N.S., Surgeon, Medical Staff, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of paper from Adjutant General and detailed commentary re recruits Saack/Saacke and Ammerman/Amenermen 'confounded' in reports by Lt. Tillinghast. Notes that Saacke was in English Army and Ammerman was in German Army.

480. 1 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to the Regimental Adjutant, Headquarters 2d Dragoons, Camp Floyd, Utah. Re his {Graham's} status as the Superintendent of the MRS. Submitted for the information of the Commander, 2d Dragoons.

481. 1 Feb 1861 Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for January.

481. 2 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, F., Recruiting Rendezvous, Albany, N.Y. Re problems with the eye examination given to recruit Amos H. Austin.

482. 4 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re problems in implementing orders to assemble "the largest squadron of the best instructed men at this depot that my number of horses will enable me to do and to assign at least two officers to the detachment." Detailed commentary re inferior quality of the few horses available, lack of equipment, lack of mounted training for the recruits and low manning of officers. Notes his having sent estimates to Captain {Josiah} Gorgas in command at Frankford Arsenal, and to Captain Thornton for Colt pistols. Notes that he has only one officer with him, namely, Lt. {Jonas P.} Holliday, 2d Dragoons. References his sending of troops to Harpers Ferry.

483. 5 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re sending the {above requested?} detachment to Washington with J.P. Holliday as the only officer. Requests that Holliday be returned as soon as practicable as he is the post's Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Acting Assistant Commissary of Subsistence and Acting Adjutant.

484. 6 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re departure for Washington of Jonas P. Holliday with a detachment of forty non-commissioned officers and privates and two buglers.

484. 6 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to the Officer Commanding Company C, 1st Cavalry, Fort Washita, C.N. {Cherokee Nation}. Re transmittal of account of clothing charged against recruits transferred from the depot to Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Recruits: Abbot, Henry L.; Boshem, Henry; Fischer, Henry; Satchford, Richard; Millwright, Alexander; Mullainey, James; Quirk, James; Smith, Christopher; Somers, Patrick; Thornton, William; Truesdale, James.

485. 7 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a detachment of recruits transferred from the depot to the different companies of the 1st Dragoons. Notes that a complete roll of those sent was not possible as it did not include those sent from the Recruiting Rendezvous {directly} to Fort Columbus, N.Y.

485. 12 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re efforts to find a relief, e.g. Lt. Magruder, 1st Dragoons, from Baltimore, for Holliday. Also notes preparations to send forty men to Washington as soon as purchase of horses has been completed. Notes need to procure new equipment for them in Washington. Reiterates need for Holliday's return to the post.

486. 12 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of twenty-six enlistments made at New York Rendezvous during November then transferred to Fort Columbus for assignment to the 1st Dragoons. {See 7 Feb letter.}

486. 13 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company F, 2d Cavalry, Camp Cooper, Texas. Re obtaining a Descriptive Roll and clothing account of Private William Jackson of his company, a deserter who voluntarily surrendered himself at the {Carlisle} post.

487. 15 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining {copies of} regulations.

487. 15 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Assistant Adjutant General. Re transmittal of charges and specifications against William Jackson, Company F, 2d Cavalry; Daniel Caulfield, John Dougherty, Jerome Montaine, John Harrison, and Thomas L. Smith of the Mounted Service. Requests that a General Court Martial be convened. Offers to detail {to the trial}: himself, Capt. George H. Steward, 1st Cavalry; 1st Lt. Jonas P. Holliday, 2d Dragoons; 1st Lt. C. E. Norris, 2d Dragoons and 2d Lt. Horace Randal, 1st Dragoons.

488. 17 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re permission to visit Recruiting Rendezvous, "toward preventing the enlistment of the class of recruits which are rejected by a Board on their arrival at this depot."

488. 25 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Anderson, G.B., Recruiting Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Re obtaining the Enlistment and Surgeons form{s} for recruit McNamara.

489. 24 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Randal, Horace, in Care of Adjutant General, Washington D.C. Re his not being granted leave and needing him on a General Court Martial at the Depot.

489. 24 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company A, 1st Dragoons, Fort Crook, California. Re obtaining Muster and Descriptive Roll and account of Pay and Clothing for John C. Kohler from Company A, a deserter in confinement at the post who voluntarily surrendered at New York, N.Y.

489. 25 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining blank forms.

490. 28 Feb 1861. Graham, L.P. to Jones, Roger, Commanding Dragoon Detachment at Harpers Ferry. Re details of enlistment of recruit Arthur Ellis as requested.

490. 1 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re obtaining blank forms.

490. 1 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Post Return for February.

491. 6 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, N.B., 1st Dragoons, Baltimore, Md. Re paperwork for private Charles Van Horn transferred to the Baltimore Rendezvous.

491. 6 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company F, 2d Cavalry, Fort Mason, Texas. Re desertion from the Carlisle post of Michael Padden of Company F.

492. 6 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of Muster and Pay Rolls for February.

492. 6 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P. to Cooper, Samuel. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return and Enlistments for February.

492. 8 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P. to Stewart, G.H., Washington, D.C. Re instructions to discharge recruit Francis {Recoes or Recors?}.

493. 14 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P., to Jones, Roger, Harpers Ferry, Va. Re instructions to discharge recruit Frederick A. Stratton as a minor.

493. 21 May 1861. Stewart, George H., Captain 1st Cavalry, Commanding the Post to The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C. Re desertion from the post of Private John Dougherty of the Permanent Party while he was undergoing sentence for desertion {in New York?}. The AG had directed his discharge.

494. 22 Mar 1861. Stewart, George H. Captain 1st Cavalry, Commanding Post to Wheaton, Frank, Recruiting Officer Albany, N.Y. Re enlistment and surgeons form for recruit John Wood, who arrived at the post from Albany.

494. 22 Mar 1861. Stewart, George H. to Adjutant General. Re copies of Cavalry Tactics and Army Regulations needed for instruction.

495. 24 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P. to the Adjutant General, Washington D.C. Re transmittal of clothing records for recruits Charles F. Miller and Thomas Sullivan, Mounted Service, who were transferred from the depot to Fort Leavenworth, K.T. on 19 April 1858.

495. 25 Mar 1861. Norris, Charles E., 2d Dragoons, Post Adjutant to Johns, Roger, Commanding Dragoon Detachment, Harpers Ferry, Va. (with copy to Magruder, W.T., Commanding Dragoon

Detachment, Washington, D.C. Request to forward to Carlisle "the casualties that have taken place in the detachment ...at Harpers Ferry, since departure from the Post."

496. 25 Mar 1861. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, Frank, Albany, N.Y. Re direction to discharge Doctor B.P. {Staats?}, Examining Surgeon of his rendezvous and employ in his place Doctor A.H. Hoff.

496. 31 Mar 1861. {Unsigned} Post Adjutant to Magruder, Washington, D.C. (with copy to Jones, Harpers Ferry). Re obtaining returns of the detachment{s} of Mounted Service recruits under {their} Command as required for inclusion in the Depot Headquarters Return.

497. 1 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Post Return for March.

497. 1 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Quarterly Return of Stationary and Account current with voucher for 1st Quarter.

498. 1 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, N.B., Baltimore, Md. Re quarterly estimate needed for consolidated estimate.

498. 2 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Quarterly Return and inventory of deceased soldiers who died at the Post during Quarter ending 31 March.

499. 2 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re obtaining blank forms.

499. 4 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re authority needed to renew the lease of the two drill fields adjoining the Garrison. Notes they are absolutely necessary for drilling.

500. 5 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Adjutant General and Townsend, E.D., Lt. Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, USA, New York, N.Y. Re departure from the post for New York of Lance Sergeant Worrell with a detachment of twelve Mounted Service recruits.

500. 5 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Anderson, G.B., 2d Dragoons, Mounted Recruiting Rendezvous, Louisville, K.T. Re need to submit the Return for March. Notes delay in submission of consolidated return by his delay.

501. 6 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return and Enlistments for March.

501. 10 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of a special requisition in view of four companies of Cavalry being under orders to the post.

502. 11 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Armstrong, F., Brevet Lt., 2d Dragoons, Saint Louis {Mo.}. Re authorization at the suggestion of General Harney to open a Rendezvous to recruit for two companies of 2d Dragoons stationed at Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Requests estimates for funds needed and promises to send regulations, etc. for his information.

502. 11 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Jones, Roger, 1st Lt., Harpers Ferry, Va. Re the clothing accounts of the detachment forwarded {from Carlisle} to his command.

503. 11 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Armstrong, F., Saint Louis. Re requirement to enlist a blacksmith and farrier for Company A, 2d Dragoons stationed at Fort Kearney, N.T.

503. 11 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re compliance with AG order to assign buglers to Lt. R. Jones' command at Harpers Ferry, Va.

{Note: There are no pages numbered 504 or 505 in the log.}

506. 12 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re furnishing as soon as possible clothing for issue to the enlisted men of his command.

506. 14 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Jones, R., Harpers Ferry, Va. Re transmittal of Rolls and Clothing accounts for detachment {from Carlisle} under his command.

507. 15 Apr 1861. Norris, Charles E., 1st Lt., 2d Dragoons, Post Adjutant to Floyd, Esq. District Clerk, Carlisle, Pa. Re obtaining the dates of confinement of recruit Charles Scott, Mounted Service in the jail of Carlisle and the time he was sentenced and for what period.

507. 15 April 1861. Graham, L.P. to Treasurer of the US, Washington D.C. Re his receipt of a treasury draft for \$200.

508. 15 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of charges and specifications against recruits Josiah Landen, Alfonso Webster, Patrick Tracey, and James Kenney. Requests that a General Court Martial be convened. Lists officers available for detail: Graham; Holliday, J.P.; and Norris, C.E. of the 2d Dragoons; Thomas, Stoneman, Brackett, Jenefer {or Jenifer}, and Kimmell of the 2d Cavalry; and in the town of Carlisle, Beckwith, 3d Artillery; Hastings, 1st Dragoons, Elliott, RMR; and McFeeley, 4th Infantry.

509. 17 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re strength of the command at the post: Captain G.H. Stewart, 1st Cavalry; 1st Lt. J.P. Holliday, 2d Dragoons, AAQM and AACs; 1st Lt. Charles E. Norris, 2d Dragoons, Post Adjutant; and 464 men for duty. Requests augmentation of officers for duty at the

post.

509. 20 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re changing the Recruiting Rendezvous at Louisville, K.T. to Cincinnati {Ohio} based on information from a "reliable source" that "Louisville is at present a very unpropitious place for obtaining recruits". Also repeats request for assigning more officers to the post and notes granting of seven day leave to Capt. G.H. Stewart "as he informed me that he had tendered his resignation."

510. 20 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re arrival at the Post from Harpers Ferry of the detachment commanded by Roger Jones, RMR, and transmittal of the detachment's return.

510. 21 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Secretary of War, Washington, D.C. Re Lance Corporal Ulhorn, a non-commissioned officer of the Post arrested for "having expressed treasonable sentiments publicly in the town of Carlisle". Acknowledges receipt of AG endorsement of a letter from Mr. Bentz of Carlisle regarding the case. Notes "I have not discovered, nor do I think there exists other disaffections in my command." {See Special Orders entry dated 24 April 1861.}

511. 22 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, S.H., Commanding 2d Cavalry, Harrisburg. Re transmittal of records for recruit James Briarley {or Brierley}, Mounted Service, substituted in place of recruit William {J. or I.} O'Hanlon {or O'Hanlan}. Notes lack of time to adjust the records before the departure of the detachment.

511. 22 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Assistant AG, New York, N.Y. Re transfer of 105 Mounted Service recruits to the several companies of the 2d Cavalry and also a detachment of 34 Mounted Service recruits to Light Company E, 3d Artillery. Notes that assignments are in compliance with instructions received by letter dated Harrisburg, Pa., April 12, 1861.

512. 22 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to the Officer Commanding Light Company E, 3d Regiment, Artillery. Re transmittal of rolls and accounts of detachment of 34 recruits transferred to his company pursuant to instruction received from Major {F.} Porter, Asst. AG dated Harrisburg, 22 April 1861.

512. 23 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to AG and Asst. AG via Philadelphia. Re transmittal of rolls for recruits assigned to Light Company E., 3d Artillery and 2d Cavalry. {See above.}

512. 23 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to the AG, Washington, D.C. Re departure of detachment of recruits in command of 1st Lt. R. Jones, RMR, consisting of two buglers and eighty non-commissioned officers and privates en route Harrisburg, Pa. to report to Major T.H. Thomas, 2d Cavalry.

513. 24 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Jones, Roger, RMR. Re transmittal of muster and descriptive roll and clothing account of detachment of recruits under his command.

513. 24 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company, 8th Infantry. Re request for descriptive roll and clothing account of private James Smith of his company who deserted from Ringgold Barracks, Texas on or about 22 July 1860 and was apprehended at {Carlisle post} April 14, 1861.

514. 24 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re request for blank forms.

514. 24 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Armstrong, F.{C.}, St. Louis, Mo. Re forwarding recruits enlisted to 2d Dragoons to fill up companies for which he was authorized to enlist.

515. 26 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, N.B., 1st Dragoons, Baltimore, Md. Re immediately breaking up his Rendezvous at Baltimore. Notes arrival at {Carlisle} of a sergeant and two privates of his recruiting party who traveled via Frederick and Hagerstown, Md. and reported the route unobstructed.

515. 26 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re breaking up of Recruiting Rendezvous in Baltimore "on account of the disturbed state of affairs there". Details of travel of recruiting party to Carlisle and reported transfer of twenty disposable recruits there to Fort McHenry.

516. 26 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re a request for the transfer of Sergeant Gould, 1st Cavalry, to the Cavalry Depot. Need for a reply given impending expiration of his furlough.

516. 26 Apr 1861. Graham L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of a detachment of eighty-two recruits transferred from the post to the companies of 2d Cavalry at Camp near Carlisle, as per instructions received from Major Porter, Harrisburg.

{Note: No pages marked 517 or 518 in the log.}

519. 24 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thornton, Major {N.} A., Ordnance Department, New York Arsenal, N.Y. Re a requirement for 50,000 Sharps carbine cartridges with caps as ammunition for the companies of the 2d Cavalry at the Post. Notes that four companies under Major Thomas to be mounted and ready to take the field in a few days unless delayed by want of ammunition. Requests at least 12,000 rounds at once. Notes that Major Thomas does not report any pistol but the revolver and that holsters have been ordered for Savage's pistol intended for the 2d Cavalry although he has never heard of this pistol.

519. 29 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to McNulty, Capt. I., Allegheny Arsenal, Pa. {Notes that this is a

Telegraphic Dispatch.}. Re urgent request for 170 sets of horse equipment complete except blankets.
520. 29 Apr 1861. Graham, L.P. to McNulty, I., Allegheny Arsenal, Pa. Re urgent need for 170 sets of Horse Equipment complete except blankets for four companies of the 2d Cavalry ordered to get ready with the utmost dispatch.

520. 1 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to The Adjutant, Regimental Headquarters, 2d Dragoons, Camp Floyd, Utah. Report for the information of the 2d Dragoons of his assignment Commanding the Post and Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service.

521. 1 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for April.

521. 2 May 1861. Norris, Charles E. to the Officer Commanding Company D, 2d Cavalry. Re request for Descriptive Roll and Clothing account for private Ernest Shanfroid {or Shaufroid} of Company D, 1st Cavalry, turned over at the post by the 2d Cavalry.

522. 2 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Washington, D.C., via Philadelphia, Pa. Re Lieutenant Sweitzer {Recruiting Officer at Baltimore, Md.} Acknowledgement of an AG letter citing Sweitzer as having been reported as disobeying orders from Captain Robinson, 5th Infantry. Asks for a copy of the letter and notes that he has not received a report from Sweitzer since ordering his return to post.

522. 3 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Washington, D.C. via Philadelphia. Re his intention to send Lt. Sweitzer to Louisville to relieve G.B. Anderson, late Lt., 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, with an order to take the recruiting party and property to Cincinnati, Ohio and open a Rendezvous in that City. Notes that he has no other disposable officer.

523. 6 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to the Officer Commanding Company B, RMR. Re his previous request for the Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private John Morne {or Morine}, a deserter from Company B, RMR.

523. 7 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Armstrong, F.C., 1st Lt, 2d Dragoons, Recruiting Officer, St. Louis, Mo. Re need for his monthly Recruiting Return.

524. Undated copy of 22 April 1861 commendation letter signed by Simon Cameron, Secretary of War to Lt. Roger Jones, Late Commanding Officer at Harpers Ferry, Va. Full text: "My dear Sir. I am directed by the President of the United States to communicate to you and through you to the Officers and men under your command at Harpers Ferry Armory, the approbation of the Government of your and their judicious conduct there, and to tender you and them the thanks of the Government for the same."

524. 8 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return and one set of Enlistments for April.

525. 11 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R.N., New York, N.Y. Re authorization for leave from his Recruiting Rendezvous.

525. 13 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re proposed transfer {swap} of two buglers: John Q. Adams of the Permanent Company at Carlisle for Joseph Fought, Company D, 2d Cavalry, with a detachment at Washington. Notes that Fought is a small boy and has two brothers at the Carlisle Depot.

526. 13 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Washington, D.C. via Philadelphia, Pa. Re transmittal of the Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a detachment of Mounted Service recruits transferred to the several companies and regiments in the Department of Washington as ordered.

526. 14 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of oaths of every officer under his command in compliance with Order No.13 dated War Department 31 April 1861.

527. 15 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re status of recruiting efforts and requirement to fill officer vacancies in the Mounted Recruiting Service. Notes that only two Rendezvouses are open {at New York and Albany} with another to open at Cincinnati and {the Service has} only four of eight officers originally detailed. Asks that twenty recruits sent from Baltimore Rendezvous to Fort McHenry be sent to Carlisle. Cites four vacancies for: Lt. Bell, 1st Cavalry, died; Lt. Ogle, 1st Dragoons, relieved; Lt. Anderson, 2d Dragoons, resigned; and Lt. Jones, Rifles, promoted.

527. 16 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md. Re obtaining Descriptive Roll and Clothing Account for George Welland, a recruit of the Mounted Service who reported to {Carlisle} without authorization from Fort McHenry.

528. 17 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re changing the entry on the Muster Roll of the Permanent Company for Private Bernard Moran, who was listed as a deserter but was taken as a prisoner of the rebels while with Captain Jones at Harpers Ferry, Va.

528. 17 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Asst. AG, New York, N.Y. Re ordering a General Court Martial to be convened at the Post for five personnel {not named} with general charges against them. Lists for detail:

Officers of the 2d Cavalry in camp G.H. Thomas, Captains Whiting and Johnson, Lieutenants Royall, Porter and Arnold, and the Officers of the Depot, {that is} himself, and Lieutenants Holliday and Norris of the 2d Dragoons. Also notes no prospect of the Cavalry leaving the depot for ten days because of waiting for horse equipment to be made.

529. 21 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re the AG's order to get 282 men ready for the mounted troops serving in New Mexico. States he has but 150 disposable recruits at the depot and requests further instructions. Notes he has 209 men at the Depot in the Permanent and Select recruit companies.

529. 21 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sherman, Major T. W., Light Company E, 3d Artillery, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of a copy of the clothing accounts of a detachment of Mounted Service recruits transferred from the depot on 21 April 1861. Notes that the originals were furnished to the officers in command of the detachment of 2d Cavalry ordered to Washington City to which the artillery detachment were assigned.

530. 22 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, F., Albany, N.Y. Re enlisting as many recruits as possible and sending them to reach the Depot on 29 May. Notes he has directed Captain Eagle to send a detachment {to the depot} on that day.

530. 24 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sherman, Major T. W., Light Company E, 3d Artillery, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll and Account of Clothing of bugler Joseph Stern of the Depot transferred to his company.

531. 30 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal, as directed, of discharge and final statements of recruit Thomas M. Hunt of the Mounted Service.

531. 30 May 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company G, 4th Artillery, Cincinnati, Ohio. Re a recruit by the name of Small who was taken up as James Daly, a deserter from his company. Requests information on Daly and if such a man did desert from his company, {transmittal of} his descriptive Roll and Clothing account.

532. 1 June 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Post Return for May.

532. 1 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to the Regiment Adjutant Headquarters, 2d Dragoons, Camp Floyd, Utah. Re Graham's {continued detail} as Post Commander and Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service.

533. 5 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo, Washington and Asst. AG, New York, N.Y. Re departure of Captain N.L. Elliott; Brevet Captain G. Granger; 2d Lt. {I.T.D.} Dubois; and Brevet 2d Lt. M. {P?} Henry of the RMR; 2d Lt. John Heitner {this name marked out}, G.B. Sanford, 1st Dragoons; 2d Lieutenants C.H. Canfield and G. O. {or D.?} Sokolski, 2d Dragoons; Paymaster George L. Febiger; Asst. Surgeon Sprague, Medical Staff; 2 Buglers and 1118 {sic} recruits for the RMR; 28 for the 1st Regiment of Dragoons and 30 for the 2d Regiment of Dragoons; and 1 Laundress for Fort Leavenworth via St. Louis, Mo. Adds that 8 men casually at the Post accompanied the detachment to join their respective companies.

533. 3 Jun 1861. Norris, Charles E., to Elliott, W. L., Capt. RMR, Commanding Detachment, Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Re adjustment in file of a payment of two dollars per month for Certificate of Merit for recruit Thomas Porthouse, 2d Dragoons.

534. 6 Jun 1861. Norris, Charles E. to Asst. AG, New York, N.Y. Re request as instructed by the commanding officer, to pardon and return to duty Private George Welland of Company F, 4th Artillery who deserted from Fort McHenry and gave himself up at the Carlisle Post. Detailed rationale.

534. 10 Jun 1861. Norris, Charles E. to Wheaton, F., Albany, N.Y. Re submission of his monthly return.

535. 10 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to Hunter, R. L., 2d Infantry, Headquarters 2d Cavalry. Re his request to provide quarters and rations for four laundresses of his company sent to the Depot. Notes that there are no quarters available and he might get authority to hire a house in Carlisle.

535. 11 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Return for May.

536. 11 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of the Detachment of Mounted Service recruits transferred to Company F, 4th Artillery.

536. 14 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R.N., New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and Clothing account of Lance Corporal Ludwig Moser, Mounted Service, transferred to his recruiting station.

536. 11 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive rolls of detachment of Mounted Service recruits transferred to Company {F?}, 4th Artillery.

536. 14 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R. New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and

Clothing account of Lance Corporal Ludwig Moser, Mounted Service, transferred to his recruiting station.

537. 24 Jun 1861. Post Adjutant to Officer Commanding Company G, 2d Cavalry. Re request for Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of William Kemplar, who deserted from Company G and was apprehended at New York on 17 June.

537. 25 Jun 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re results of an inspection of recruiting stations at Cincinnati, Ohio, under Lt. Sweitzer; New York City under Capt. Eagle; and Albany, N.Y. under Capt. Wheaton. Details re each visit. Recommendation that Wheaton be relieved for "want of attention and interest in his duties," that {the Albany} station be closed, and that Lt. N.B. McLaughlin open a station at Boston, Mass.

538. 26 Jun 1861. Graham L.P. to Townsend, Col. E.D., Asst. AG, USA, New York, N.Y. Re Private Francis McCourt. Recommendation that he be pardoned and returned to duty after his desertion while en route the New York Recruiting Station. Detailed account of the circumstances of his desertion and reference to his service with detachment at Harper's Ferry, Va.

539. 1 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for June.

539. 3 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Wheaton, F., Albany, N.Y. Re rationale for his relief from his recruiting post at Albany.

540. 1 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to the Adjutant, Regimental Headquarters, 2d Dragoons, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Report to the Commander of the 2d Dragoons re his {continued} assignment as Post Commander at Carlisle.

540. 6 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officers Commanding Companies H and E, RMR, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Re two soldiers who had reported to duty at Carlisle by direction from the Headquarters, USA: Sgt. John Smith, Company E, and Private Thomas Terralls, Company H.

541. 8 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo and 2d Auditor, Treasury Dept. Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of Quarterly Return accompanied with Final Statements of the late recruit Daniel J. Smith of the Mounted Service, who died at the post on 1 May 1861.

541. 9 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo and Van Ness, E., Deputy Paymaster General USA. Re transmittal of the Muster and Pay Rolls of the Permanent Company, select Recruit Company, Hospital and Unattached Recruits of the depot for the Muster Ending 30 Jun 1861.

542. 9 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Superintendents Report and one set of Enlistments for June 1861.

542. 10 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to AG and Asst. AG. Re forwarding as directed by telegraphic instructions of twelve Mounted Service recruits under command of 2d Lt. W.W. Webb, 1st Cavalry, to report to Colonel Heintzelman at Alexandria, Va.

543. 12 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of {above detachment} transferred to the Light Artillery.

543. 12 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R.N., New York, N.Y. Re variation in rent paid for his office as reported for the 1st and 2d quarters.

544. 13 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Raggles, Capt. G.D., Asst. AG, Washington, D.C. Re having sent as directed Sgt. Gould, "the best drill sergeant at the depot" to Providence, R.I. to report to the Adjutant General of that state.

544. 14 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, N.B., Cincinnati, Ohio. Re rejection of recruits from his station for medical problems/deficiencies and importance of recruiting "none but sound men". Details re rejected recruits Edward Graham, John Mahrtten, John L. Smith, and Constantine {Bennito?}.

545. 14 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company E, 2d Cavalry, Martinsburg, {Va.}. Re obtaining Muster and Descriptive Roll and Accounts of Pay and Clothing of Private John Griffin, a deserter from his company apprehended at New York and in confinement at the depot.

545. 16 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to AG and Asst. AG. Re departure as directed of detachment under command of Capt. C.E. Norris, 2d Dragoons, consisting of two Buglers, and fifty Mounted Service recruits for Company E, 2d Regiment of Artillery with General Schwenk's column.

546. 19 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company C, 2d Cavalry, Martinsburg, Va. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll and Accounts of Pay and Clothing of Corporal B. Evans and Private Thomas Mullin of Company C, who were left sick in the Hospital at the depot on the departure of the company for Hagerstown, Md.

546. 19 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re departure, in accordance with instructions received, of a detachment under the command of 2d Lt. J.S. Brisbin, 1st Dragoons, consisting of twenty Mounted Service recruits for Major H.I. Hunt's Battery stationed at Washington, D.C.

547. 19 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to McLaughlin, N.B., 1st Cavalry, Mounted Recruiting Station, Boston. Re clarification of height standards for recruits, instructions for sending recruits to Carlisle (by way of the New York Recruiting Station) and travel of recruits from the recruiting station {closed} at Albany, N.Y.

547. 19 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to AG. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of detachment of Mounted Service recruits transferred to Company E, 2d Artillery, with General Schwenk's column. {See entry 16 Jul.}

548. 20 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to AG. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll for detachment sent to H.I. Hunt's Battery. {See entry 19 Jul.}

549. 20 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to President of the Northern Central R.R., Harrisburg, Pa. Re transmittal of report made by Lt. Webb of the Post re a detachment ordered sent to Washington "with utmost dispatch."

549. 20 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Lt. Webb's report against the Northern Central Rail Road. {See above.}

549. 21 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Company A, 1st Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Re Descriptive List and clothing account of John Burton of Company A. Details re Burton's reporting to Carlisle after having been arrested as a spy at Harrisburg, Pa., while en route Fort Leavenworth.

550. 22 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Commanding Officer, Company E, RMR, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Re desertion of Sgt. John Smith of his company while on temporary duty at Carlisle.

550. 22 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo and Asst. AG. Re departure (in compliance with instructions dated 21 Jul) of detachment under command of 2d Lt. I. R. Dunkelberger, 1st Dragoons, of two buglers and twenty Mounted Service recruits for Company D, 2d Artillery.

551. 22 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of {the above} detachment.

551. 24 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re discharge of recruit Henry Miller of the Mounted Service. Notes that the Sheriff of Lawrence, Essex County, Mass. had arrived at the post with a warrant signed by the Justice of the Peace at Carlisle, Pa. for his arrest.

552. 25 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Andrews, I. {or J.?} N., 2d Lt., 8th Infantry Headquarters, Department {of} Washington, Washington City. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for recruit detachments sent to Major Hunt's Battery and Company E, 2d Artillery. {See entries 19 and 20 July.}

552. 26 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo and Asst. AG. Re departure, in accordance with instructions received by telegram 25 July, of detachment under command of Capt. I. {F.?} Holliday and 2d Lt. R.L. Smith, 2d Dragoons consisting of eighteen Mounted Service recruits to report to General Mansfield commanding the Department of Washington.

553. 26 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Davis, Capt. R.N., Company C, 2d Infantry, Washington D.C. Re rejection of his request for quarters for his laundresses. Advises him to apply to the Quartermaster General.

553. 26 Jul 1861. Rodenbough, T.F., Post Adjutant, to Brisbin, Lt. J.S., 1st Dragoons, Harrisburg, Pa. Re concern of Post Commander about his prolonged absence and order to transmit his "leave" or report in person immediately.

554. 27 Jul 1861. Rodenbough, T.F. to Pleasonton, A., 1st Dragoons, Carlisle. Re instructions to report reason for absence from stable call.

554. 27 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re request for details of leave status of Lt. Brisbin. Notes that he had received permission from Captain Garescho to go home after taking detachment to Hunt's Battery.

555. 31 Jul 1861. Graham, L.P. to Regimental Adjutant, Headquarters 2d Dragoons, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Re report of his {continued} assignment as Post Commander and Superintendent Mounted Recruiting Service.

555. 1 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of Post Return for July.

556. 1 Aug 1861. Post Adjutant to Brisbin, J.S., Boalsburg, Centre County, Pa. Re transmittal of his leave for seven days and guidance for applying for sick leave.

556. 1 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re his receipt of a telegram from General McClellan's Headquarters requesting urgent relief of Lt. Sweitzer from recruiting duty {and transfer to that headquarters.}. Notes that he will send 2d Lt. E.M. McCook, 1st Cavalry, as temporary replacement at the Cincinnati Recruiting Station but that McCook is "entirely without experience" to hold the position and requests an officer to replace him.

557. 7 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to McCook, E.M., Cincinnati Ohio. Re obtaining the enlistment and surgeon's form of examination of recruit John {Merziye or Muziyer?}

557. 8 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, N.B. Re his transfer {to McClellan's Headquarters} not having been sustained by the War Department and instruction to continue in duties at Cincinnati. McCook to return to Carlisle with next detachment of recruits.

558. 8 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to McCook, E.M., Cincinnati, Ohio. Re his returning to Carlisle. {See above.}

558. 10 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Officer Commanding Company A, 1st Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Re desertion of Private John Benton of his company from the Carlisle post on 7 August.

559. 12 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re departure as directed of buglers Young, Kitzmyer, and Arons for the headquarters of the Department of the Shenandoah to join Major Doubleday's command.

559. 12 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Recruiting Officers Eagle, Sweitzer, McLaughlin. Re direction that no more boys to be enlisted until further orders but they should enlist "some good clerks".

560. 12 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Doubleday, Major A., Headquarters Department of the Shenandoah near Harpers Ferry, Va. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of bugler Young, Kitzmyer, and Arons transferred to his command.

560. 14 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Recruiting Officer, US Army 139 Sycamore Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Re whether Lt. McCook coming with recruits. {Duplicate of telegram.}

560. 7 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Sweitzer, Cincinnati Ohio. Re his remaining in Cincinnati. {Copy of Telegram.}

561. 16 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re Lt. Sweitzer having gone to Washington against his orders. {Copy of telegram.}

561. 17 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of a detachment of Mounted Service recruits transferred to the 2d Cavalry per AG order.

562. 21 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Eagle, R.N., New York. Re transmittal of General Order 48 as authority for enlistments made during the year 1861 and 1862.

562. 26 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re departure of thirty Mounted Service recruits for the 2d Cavalry stationed at Washington.

562. 26 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of {above} recruits.

563. 29 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Carlisle, Capt. J.H., 2d Artillery, Commanding Fort Corcoran. Re transmittal for the third time of Muster and Descriptive Rolls for detachment sent the previous July.

563. 31 Aug 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of charges against privates William Templar, Company G, 2d Cavalry; Charles W. Howard, Company C, 2d Dragoons; and John Griffin, Company E, 2d Cavalry; and recruits George M. Crandell, Wilmot Crawford, Thomas G. Swan, and Charles Becker of the Mounted Service. Officers present for Court Martial duty: Holliday, Rodenbough, Pleasonton, Dunkelberger, Webb, and R.S. Smith.

564. {Unsigned letter to Assistant AG with recommendations re pardons for some of above noted individuals. This crossed out and marked error. See letter p.565 below with adjusted recommendations.}

564. 1 Sep 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Depot Fund account with vouchers for May - August 1861.

565. 1 Sep 1861. Graham, L.P. to Townsend, E.D. Asst. AG. New York, N.Y. Re recruits Charles Becker and George M. Crandell. Recommends they be pardoned and restored to duty by reimbursing the expenses incurred by their desertion. Details of their desertion and confinement.

565. 1 Sep 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo and Asst. AG. Re transmittal of the Post Return for August.

566. 2 Sep 1861. Graham, L.P. to AG and Van Ness, E. Deputy Paymaster General, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of the Muster and Pay Rolls of the Permanent Company, Recruit Company, Hospital and Unattached Recruits of the Depot for August.

566. 3 Sep 1861. Graham, L.P. to Leslie, T.J., Paymaster, US Army, New York, N.Y. Re transmittal of Pay Rolls of Mounted Service Recruiting Party in Boston and request that pay be forwarded to Lt. McLaughlin at the post.

567. 5 Sep 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Quarterly accounts, Return of Stationery, and vouchers.

567. 6 Sep 1861. Graham, L.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of his oath with acceptance and

reason for delay in forwarding. Signed by Graham as Brigadier General of Volunteers.

568. 6 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. Captain, 2d Dragoons, Superintendent Mounted Recruiting Service and Commanding {Carlisle Depot} to Simmons, Col. S.G. {Seneca Galusha}, 5th Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserves. Re his request for any information on a James W. Benton. Forwards personal details and description of a John Benton transferred to Company E, 2d Cavalry, 5 Nov 1860.

568. 7 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of two buglers transferred, as ordered, to Capt. Griffin's Company, 5th Artillery.

569. 7 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Officer Commanding Company F, 4th Artillery, Hagerstown, Md. Re Muster and Descriptive Roll and Clothing info of bugler Jerome Montaney transferred from his company to Carlisle.

569. 9 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to McCook, 2d Lt., 4th Cavalry, Cincinnati, Ohio. Re retaining a detachment there until receipt of written instructions.

569. 9 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Officer Commanding Company E, 2d(5th) Cavalry, Washington, D.C. Re desertion of Private John Griffin of his Company from the Carlisle post.

570. 9 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to McCook, E.M., 4th Cavalry, Cincinnati, Ohio. Re instructions to send his next detachment of twenty-eight men to Saint Louis, Mo. to report to Major General Fremont for assignment to Company I, 4th Cavalry. Copy of roll to be sent to Carlisle.

570. 9 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Asst. AG, US Army, Washington, D.C. Re compliance with AG direction to send recruits from Cincinnati to 4th Cavalry. {See above.} Notes that Recruiting Officer in Cincinnati reports he will be able to furnish thirty recruits every ten days and that "there can be but little difference in instruction as nearly all the recruits here have arrived within the last ten days."

571. 9 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Officer Commanding Company G, 3d Cavalry (RMR), Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Re need for Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing for Corporal John F. Steel of his company, whose term of service expired on 18 {Sep} and who cannot be discharged without the documentation requested already three times.

571. 10 Sep 1861. Post Adjutant to Arnold, A.K., Adjutant, 5th Cavalry. Response to his query about Weisbrodt, asserting that his desertion must have taken place after detachment was turned over to the 5th Cavalry officer.

572. 10 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to AG. Re request for blank forms.

572. 12 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Commanding Officer, Company I {or J?}, 4th Cavalry, St. Louis, Mo. Re Descriptive Rolls and Pay and Clothing account of Private Mortimer G. Steward a deserter from his company apprehended at Carlisle bearing the name of Gifford {or Clifford?}. Details of his court martial and sentencing.

573. 13 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Commanding Officer, Company F, 5th Cavalry, Hagerstown Md. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and Pay and Clothing accounts of Privates G. Holmes and William Jackson "of your company this day transferred to Regiment."

573. 13 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Eagle, New York Recruiting Officer. Re the charges against Private George Sinclair, Company B, RMR, a deserter who arrived at Carlisle with the last detachment of recruits from his station.

574. 14 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Molinard, {H.L.J.?}, 1st Lt., 2d Artillery, Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md. Re Private Nash of the Cavalry Depot Band, asking for details of his arrest and his return to the depot with Sgt. Fosdick. Notes he had a pass from 7 to 11 Sep.

574. 14 Sep 1861. Holliday, L.P. to Barry, Gen. W.F., Chief of Artillery, Washington, D.C. Re sixty recruits to be sent from Carlisle with the balance {needed} to be furnished from a detachment to arrive on 21 Sep.

575. 10 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Barry, Gen. W.F., Chief of Artillery Washington, D.C. Re departure of sixty recruits being forwarded {see above}. Notes that balance can be furnished from detachment {to} arrive on 1 {Oct}. {Copy of telegram}

575. 16 Sep 1861. Holliday, J.P. to Asst. AG, New York. Re departure of the detachment of sixty mounted recruits assigned to Companies E and H, 1st Artillery, as directed by AG.

576. 16 Sep 1861. Hastings, D. {David} H., Capt., 1st Cavalry, to AG. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive roll of the recruits transferred to Company E and H, 1st Artillery.

576. 16 Sep 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re his having entered upon the duties of Superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service and assumed Command of the post.

577. 18 Sep 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Eagle, McLaughlin, and McCook. Re transmittal of General Orders 53, {6g?}. Attention directed to Sections 9, 11, and 13 of the act of Congress approved 3 Aug 1861.

577. 20 Sep 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Townsend, E., Asst. AG, Washington, D.C. List of officers available

for Court Martial at the post: Hastings; Jonas P. Holliday; T.F. Rodenbough; William W. Webb; Isaac R. Dunkelberger; Robert L. Smith; and John A. Shultze.

{Note: There are no pages numbered 579 and 580 in the log.}

581. 19 Sep 1861. Hastings, D.H. to McCook, E.M., Cincinnati, Ohio. Re authority to accompany the next detachment from his station to the Depot.

581. 28 Sep 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Meigs, Brig Gen. M.E., Quartermaster General, US Army, Washington City. Re poor condition of the horse stables and grounds and lack of manpower to repair them because of the call to fill the companies in service. Requests a "small appropriation...say about three thousand dollars".

582. 28 Sep 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Finley, C., Surgeon General, Washington, D.C. Re recommendation that Dr. D.N. Mahon acting as attending Physician at the depot be allowed the pay and allowance of an assistant surgeon of less than five years service.

582. 30 Sep 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Quarterly Return of Stationery and account currents with the necessary vouchers for a part of the 3d Quarter 1861.

583. 1 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo and Townsend, E., Asst. AG. Re transmittal of the Post Return for September.

583. 1 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H., to Barry, Brig. Gen. W.F., Chief of Artillery, Washington, D.C. Re his letter about the recruits for Company E and H, 1st Artillery. Asserts his ability to forward remainder of requisition as soon as a detachment arrives from Cincinnati, which is daily expected. Notes that "Recruits come in very slowly."

584. 1 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to De Russy, Captain, 4th Artillery. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of bugler James F. Serris {Ferris?} transferred to his battery.

584. 2 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Townsend, E., Asst. AG. Re departure of bugler James F. Serris {Ferris?} to De Russy's Battery in compliance with AG instructions.

584. 2 Oct 1861. Hastings D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Bugler Serris {Ferris?}.

585. 2 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding Company G, Santa Fe, New Mexico. Re obtaining certificates of discharge etc. for John F. Steel of Company G, who applied at Carlisle for a discharge at the end of his furlough.

585. 3 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re obtaining the new Army Regulations for the use of the Depot.

586. 3 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re obtaining blank forms.

586. 4 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to McCook, E., Cincinnati, Ohio. Copy of telegram sent. Re how many recruits and why they had not been sent to Carlisle.

587. 4 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Finley, C., Surgeon General, US Army. Re transmittal of a contract with Dr. D.N. Mahon for services as Medical Officer at the depot at the rate of \$100 per month.

587. 7 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of muster and descriptive roll of 40 Mounted Service recruits forwarded to Companies E and H, 1st Artillery at Washington City, D.C., completing the 100 ordered. Notes that recruits come in very slowly with Boston and New York together yielding only 7 the last 10 days.

588. 7 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Return of Recruiting Service with one set of enlistments for September 1861.

588. 7 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Asst. AG. Re departure of forty Mounted Service recruits assigned to companies E and H, 1st Artillery.

589. 8 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding Company C, 5th Cavalry, Camp Rucker near Washington, D.C. Re Private G.H. Cook of his company, who was apprehended as a deserter and brought to Carlisle. Re obtaining his paperwork and charges.

589. 9 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Meigs, Brig. Gen. M., Quartermaster General US Army. Re obtaining blank forms.

590. 10 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of muster and descriptive rolls of five buglers sent to the headquarters of the Department of the Potomac per AG. instructions. Notes that "these are the only available...approaching any degree of efficiency."

590. 10 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Townsend, E., Asst. AG. Re departure of five buglers for service in Gillys {Lilly's?} and other batteries of Mounted Artillery.

591. 12 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re obtaining copies of Artillery Tactics for instruction of Field Artillery at the Post "for purpose of firing salutes."

591. 13 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Townsend, E., Asst. AG. Re restoring deserters confined at the post—namely, privates Melville A. { or O.? } West, Company F, 2d Artillery; George Sinclair, Company B, 3d Cavalry; John Inman, Company F, 4th Cavalry—based on their “strong disposition to do their duty”.

592. 15 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re obtaining the same pay for bands at the Depot as bands of regiments. {Handwritten comments on this entry note that AG had not approved the request and it was cancelled.}

592. {15?} Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding Company F, 5th Cavalry, Darnestown, Md. Re death of Private John F. Young, late of Company F at the depot. Notes he was last paid to 31 August and his effects were worthless and had to be destroyed.

593. 15 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of inventory of effects and final statements of pay and clothing for Private John F. Young.

593. 15 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding 5th Cavalry, Darnestown, Md. Re transmittal of inventory of effects and account of pay and clothing for Private John F. Young.

594. 18 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Townsend, E. Asst. AG. Re restoring to duty and pay as a Sergeant, George Harrington of Company {D?}, 3d Cavalry, who was tried by a Garrison Court Martial at the depot and sentenced to a suspension of rank and pay. Recommendation based on his good conduct.

594. 19 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding Company F, 4th Cavalry, Washington City, D.C. Re Private John Inman, a deserter from his company doing temporary duty at the depot. Re transmittal of an order restoring him to duty without trial and request for his descriptive roll and accounts of pay and clothing.

595. 19 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding Company E, 2d Artillery, Washington City, D.C. Re Private Melville O. West, a deserter from his company doing temporary duty at the depot. Re transmittal of an order restoring him to duty without trial and request for his descriptive roll and accounts of pay and clothing.

595. 19 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding Company B, 3d Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth, K.T. Re Private George Sinclair, a deserter from his company doing temporary duty at the depot. Re transmittal of an order restoring him to duty without trail and request for his descriptive roll and account of pay and clothing.

596. 21 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re taking a leave of absence.

596. 25 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re obtaining blank forms.

597. 27 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re assignment on temporary duty of William W. Webb, 4th Cavalry, to New York City as a Recruiting Officer to enable R.N.Eagle, 5th Cavalry to join his company as directed.

597. 28 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Meigs, M., Quartermaster General US Army and Taylor, J.P., Commanding General of Subsistence. Re assignment of T.F. Rodenbough, 2d Cavalry to relieve J.P. Holliday, 2d Cavalry, in quartermaster duties at the post, the latter officer having received orders to join his company.

598. 29 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding Fort McHenry, Md. Re transmittal of descriptive roll of Private George Nagle, an unattached recruit at the depot in confinement for desertion at his post.

598. 30 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Farrand, Lt. Charles E., commanding Company C, 2d Cavalry, Paducah, Kentucky. Re bugler James F. Service, who Farrand requested be sent to his company but who had already been transferred to DeRussy’s Battery, 4th Artillery.

599. 31 Oct 1861. Hastings D.H. to Carlisle, Capt. J.{H?}, commanding Company E, 2d Artillery, Camp Barry, Minors Hill, Va. Re transmittal of descriptive roll for Private Edward Hanrahan transferred from the depot to his company.

599. 31 Oct 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re having distributed revised recruiting regulations to the following officers: Holliday, J.P.; McLaughlin, N.B.; Rodenbough, T.F.; Pleasonton, A.; Dunkelberger, I.R.; McCook, E.M.; Webb, W.W.; Smith, R.S.; Shultze, J.A.; Tarleton, E.W.; Kimble, J.R.; Stanwood, Frank.

600. 2 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of proceedings of a Council of Administration and other documentation in the case of Reverend J.A. Ross, Chaplain of the post. Recommends a final adjudication be had as soon as convenient.

600. 1 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo and Townsend, E. Re transmittal of the Post Return for October.

601. 3 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of a return of the post fund for a part of four months by D.P. Holliday, Post Treasurer upon his relief from duty to join his company.

601. 3 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of muster rolls of troops at the post for September and October 1861.

601. 3 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Van Ness, Col. E., Deputy Paymaster General US Army. Re transmittal of the Muster and Pay Rolls of the troops at the depot for September and October.

602. 3 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of summary statement of funds for October.

602. 4 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Webb, W.W., 4th Cavalry, Recruiting Officer, New York, N.Y. Re his request to the AG to be relieved from "mustering duty." Cites this duty as accounting for "small number of recruits...received from New York."

603. 5 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Superintendents Return and Enlistments for October.

603. 5 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of muster and descriptive roll of a detachment of recruits transferred to Company G, 1st Artillery as directed.

604. 5 Nov 1861 Hastings. D.H. to Townsend, E. Re transfer of one bugler and twenty mounted service recruits to Company G, 1st Artillery as directed.

604. 9 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to McCook, E.M., Cincinnati, Ohio. Re arrangements for his relief in recruiting duties.

605. 11 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re sending Robert S. Smith, 2d Cavalry, from Carlisle depot to relieve McCook in duties of recruiting officer at Cincinnati, Ohio. Notes that McCook had received a leave of absence to enable him to enter the Volunteer Service of the State of Indiana.

605. 17 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to McLaughlin, N.B., Recruiting Officer, Boston, Mass. Re submitting trimonthly recruitment reports and accounting for "causes resulting in...practical failure to obtain recruits during the past month."

606. 19 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re his having selected 1,000 horses at Harrisburg for Colonel Williams' requirement of Volunteer Cavalry as directed by telegram.

606. 19 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Meigs, M., Quartermaster General US Army. Re his selection of 1,000 horses at Harrisburg, Pa. for Colonel Williams' regiments of Volunteer Cavalry.

607. 20 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding Company I. Re second request for descriptive list and account of pay and clothing for John Gillion of his company on temporary duty at the post.

607. 20 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to {Benjamin?}, Samuel N. {or W?}, 2d US Artillery, Camp Duncan, Washington, D.C. re pay due to recruit Jacob Volker, who was transferred from Carlisle.

608. 20 Nov 1861. Tarleton, E.W., Post Adjutant, to Ross, J.A., Chaplain at the post. Re whether he was prepared for an investigation to be convened by the depot Council of Administration.

608. 21 Nov 1861. Tarleton, E.W. Post Adjutant, to Ross. Re Council of Administration to meet on that day.

609. 22 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to McLaughlin, N.B, Boston, Mass. Re his estimate for needed recruiting funds and offer to send him some if needed. Notes "Cause your party to use their utmost exertions to obtain recruits! We are much in need of them."

609. 22 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re urgent need of Boston Recruiting Officer for funds. Notes McLaughlin's estimate of two thousand dollars. "of the three thousand dollars received by me last month I have turned over two thousand to Lt. R.S. Smith, Recruiting Officer at Cincinnati, Ohio.

610. 25 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transfer of two buglers to the 2d Cavalry at Washington as directed. Boys are best available.

610. 25 Nov 1861. Tarleton, E.W. , Post Adjutant to Pleasonton, A. Re demand by commanding officer for a full explanation for his absence from duty.

611. 25 Nov 1861. Tarleton, E.W. to Ross, Rev. J.A., Chaplain, Carlisle Barracks. Re transmittal of findings by the {depot} Council of Administration ordered by the War Department to investigate charges preferred against him.

611. 25 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of proceedings of the Council of Administration in the case of Chaplain Ross.

612. 25 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re discharge, as ordered, of Sergeant James M. Magee and Private Richard Barrett of the Permanent Party at the depot. Informs the AG he has directed the men to report to Major General Benjamin F. Butler, U.S. Volunteers at Boston, Massachusetts.

612. 26 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re furnishing horses of the post for drilling a Volunteer Company in the vicinity. Action taken in compliance with a telegram from W.J. Palmer to the Secretary of War. Notes that several hundred public horses in the neighborhood of Harrisburg might be

used "should this Company remain any length of time encamped here."

613. 29 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re authority to send Lieutenants A. Pleasonton and I.R. Dunkelberger of the 1st Cavalry to join a squadron of that regiment recently arrived from California. Notes that there are more officers (8) than necessary for the ordinary duties of the depot. Suggests the propriety of authorizing him to send officers from time to time who may be no longer needed {at the depot} to join their companies or regiments when not in remote departments.

613. 29 Nov 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re whether he should discharge private John S. Perley, Jr. of the Permanent Party. Notes that the Governor of New Hampshire has commissioned Perley a Second Lieutenant in a regiment of Volunteer Cavalry.

614. 1 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for November.

614. 2 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Roll of two buglers transferred to Gibbon's battery, 4th Artillery as directed. Notes the "boys are only partially instructed in the different calls."

615. 2 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of summary statement of funds received and disbursed on accounts of recruiting service during November.

615. 7 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re authority to discharge "for worthlessness" two men—Private George H. Cook of Company C, 5th Cavalry, and Private Dennis Cooney of the Mounted Recruiting Service—in confinement at the depot for desertion. Notes that Cook is charged with having deserted twice.

616. 8 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re requirement for blank forms.

616. 9 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive roll of two buglers transferred as ordered to Ricketts Battery, 1st Artillery.

617. 9 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re acknowledgement of permission to muster Robert M. McClure into service as Major of the 4th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. "this regiment had been previously organized as one of the Reserve Corps authorized by an act of the Legislature of the State and when it was presented to me to be mustered into the service of the United States I took it for granted the officers had been duly appointed by the Governor. I did not see their commissions. My opinion is that in many cases the officers of Pennsylvania Regiments were not commissioned until after their arrival at the seat of War. Major McClure was legally mustered into service and I have not doubt he is justly entitled to hold the position."

617. 19 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Royall, Capt. W.B., Commanding Company C, 5th Cavalry, Camp Clifford, Washington, D.C. Re desertion on 14 December of Private George H. Cook of Company C.

618. 23 Dec 1861. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of charges against privates Dennis Cooney and Edward Hamilton of the depot and request that a General Court Martial be ordered for their trial. Lists officers available for duty: Hastings; Rodenbough; Tarleton; James R. Kemble, 3rd Cavalry; John A. Shulze, 1st Cavalry; Frank Stanwood, 3rd Cavalry; and Rodney Fisher, 1st Cavalry. Suggests Tarleton as Judge Advocate.

618. 1 Jan 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for December.

619. 3 Jan 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Muster rolls for troops at the post for November and December.

620. 16 Jan 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Rutherford, Capt. J.P., Assistant Quartermaster, US Army, Harrisburg, Pa. Re transmittal of an invoice of clothing and camp and garrison equipage sent to him with clothing he had ordered for Camp Cameron while Mustering Officer in Harrisburg. Notes that clothing is to be reshipped to Rutherford's address and that receipts should be sent to Military Store Keeper, Philadelphia.

620. 16 Jan 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Long, Capt. E., Commanding Company K, 4th Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Re Private Thomas Doran of his company who reported to the depot on furlough. Notes advisability of his remaining at the post until an opportunity arises to join his company.

621. 1 Feb 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for January.

621. 3 Feb 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Privates Seneca Larke and Thomas H. Pritchard of the band of the 1st Cavalry transferred to their regiment as directed.

622. 3 Feb 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Officer Commanding 1st Cavalry, Washington, D.C. Re transfer to him, as directed, of privates Seneca Larke and Thomas Pritchard.

622. 3 Feb 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Chambliss, Capt. W.P., Company D, 5th Cavalry, Camp Clifflburne, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of descriptive account of pay and clothing of private William House of his

company as requested.

623. 6 Feb 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re a second request that the application of J.A. Shulze, 1st Cavalry, on temporary duty at Carlisle, be granted to rejoin his regiment.

623. 14 Feb 1862 Hastings, D.H. to Crump, George, Secretary to the British Consulate, Philadelphia, Pa. Re his query about obtaining the discharge of George W. States {or Strates?}, a bugler boy at the post. Details re his enlistment and procedures for his discharge. Notes that the "lad appears well satisfied with his position."

624. 15 Feb 1862. Hasting, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re a request that Fredrick C. Ogden be ordered to Carlisle from Fort Leavenworth, Kansas for the purpose of instruction. Notes that Ogden would not be able to join his company in New Mexico before May or June.

624. 19 Feb 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Carlisle, Capt. J.H., 2d Artillery, Commanding Battery E., Camp Duncan, D.C. Re transmittal, as requested, of a descriptive list and account of pay and clothing of Private Melville O. West of his company.

625. 25 Feb 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re obtaining books. Marked as Not Satisfied.

625. 1 Mar 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for February.

626. 3 Mar 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster Roll of troops at the post for January and February.

626. 3 Mar 1862. Hastings, D.H. to VanNess, Col. E., Deputy Paymaster General US Army, Baltimore, Md. Re transmittal of Muster Roll for January and February.

627. 14 Mar 1862. Hastings, D.H. to the Commanding Officer, Company A, 5th Cavalry, Washington, D.C. Re obtaining data for charges against George Pirola, who said he was a deserter from Company A. Notes that Pirola was apprehended at Indianapolis, Indiana about 25 February and was now in confinement at the Carlisle Barracks.

627. 20 Mar 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Meigs, M.C., Quartermaster General, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of an inspection report of worn out property pertaining to the Quartermaster Department at the post. Requests instructions as to its final disposition.

628. 1 Apr 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for March.

628. 22 Apr 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. "Captain MKnights {or McKnights?} Battery, 5th Artillery is at Fort Monroe, has never been here. Captain Chalfin's Battery (formerly D.E. Hart's) is here with three Officers and ninety seven men; its guns are arriving from Harrisburg. The Quarter Master there has invited proposals to furnish it with horses, and unless special authority is given to purchase them the Battery cannot be ready for the field in less than a month."

629. 22 Apr 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re status of and obtaining horses for Capt. Chalfin's Battery, 5th Artillery. {See above.} Notes that Chalfin has two subalterns and ninety seven enlisted men and is recruiting. Expects the company to reach its manning before horses can be delivered by the last of May. Suggests purchasing the horses.

629. 25 Apr 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of a report of the Board of Inspectors and Surgeons Certificates of disability in cases of rejected recruits of the 5th Artillery: William Fisher, Felder {Hendersmer?}, Phillip Stockert, and James Stalling.

630. 2 May 1862 Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for April.

630. 3 May 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Muster rolls of the troops at the post for March and April.

631. 6 May 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the report of the Board of Inspectors and Surgeons Certificates of disability in the case of rejected recruits of the 5th Artillery.

631. 9 May 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re obtaining any General Orders published since No.13 of 11 February 1862, the last received at the post.

632. 17 May 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a detachment of recruits assigned to Company L, 5th Artillery, at the post in the process of organization.

632. 18 May 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the report of the Board of Inspectors and a Surgeons Certificate of disability in the case of recruit John Kerwin of Company L, 5th Artillery.

633. 20 May 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re remission of the unexpired portion of the sentence of prisoner private William Houselt of the Permanent Company at the depot. Notes the request is based on consideration of good conduct of the prisoner.

633. 23 May 1862. Chalfin, S.F., Captain, 5th Artillery to Depont, Lt. H.A., Adjutant, 5th Artillery, Fort Hamilton, N.Y. "I have to report that the discharge papers, consisting of certificate of Disability for

discharge and Proceedings of a board of Inspectors in the case of recruit John Kerwin, enlisted by Lt. Burnham, 5th Artillery, on 15 May, and rejected at this post 17 May were returned to the Commanding officer with the following endorsements, viz.: Respectfully returned. The Department cannot act till this clothing, with prices, is stated. There is no reason that the clothing list should not have been recorded and Lt. Burnham should be reported to his colonel for neglecting to send it." Signed by Thomas M. Vincent, by order of the Secretary of War. Notation that "no account of the clothing issued by Lt. Burnham to recruit Kerwin, has yet been received".

634. 25 May 1862. Chalfin, S.F. Captain 5th Artillery, Commanding to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of a Board of Inspectors and a Surgeons Certificate of disability for discharge in the case of recruit William H. Stewart of the Mounted Service.

634. 26 May 1862. Kemble, J.R., 1st Lt., 3rd Cavalry, Commanding Post, to Beckwith, Capt. E.G., Hagerstown, Md. {Noted as a copy of a telegram.} "We have Garrison stores on hand, for two months. Captain Willson is Commissary and Quartermaster at Harrisburg."

634. 29 May 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re departure of Company L, 5th Artillery, consisting of three officers and ninety-nine enlisted men for Baltimore on 26 May.

635. 1 Jun 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for May.

635. 3 Jun 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Surgeons Certificate of Disability for discharge in the case of private James Young of the Permanent Company at the post.

636. 13 Jun 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the report of a Board of Inspectors and Surgeons Certificate of Disability for discharge of recruit John Kerwin of Company L, 5th Artillery.

636. 17 Jun 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re not having received General Orders Nos. 61 and 63 from the AG office.

637. 18 Jun 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re distribution of General orders No. 61 from the AG office to officers N.B. McLoughlin; J.R. Kemble; R.S. Smith; Frank Stanwood; William W. Webb; and Copley Amory.

637. 19 Jun 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Larned, Col. B.F., Paymaster General US Army, Washington D.C. Re the name of the replacement for the late Col E. Van Ness as chief paymaster of the district and his station.

638. 1 Jul 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of the Post Return for June.

638. 2 Jul 1862. Hastings, D.H. to French, E.B., Second Auditor, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. Re transmittal of a return of deceased soldiers for the 2d quarter of December 1862. {Also sent to Thomas, Lorenzo.}

639. 3 Jul 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re transmittal of Muster Rolls of troops at the post for May and June.

639. 3 Jul 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Taggart, Maj. D., Paymaster US Army, Philadelphia, Pa. Re transmittal of muster and payrolls for May and June and request for payment.

640. 7 Jul 1862. Hastings, D.H. to the Commanding Officer, Company B, 1st Cavalry, Camp near Richmond, Va. Re discharge of private Ludwig Moser of Company B, 1st Cavalry, on Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

640. 26 Jul 1862. Hastings, D.H. to Thomas, Lorenzo. Re dollar amount (\$44.75) of clothing received by private Wickliffe Lyon of Company J {or I ?} while temporarily at the post between 14 Nov 1860 and 3 June 3 1861. Response to an AG Query.

Carlisle Barracks Post Commanders
December 1853 - April 1866

The listing of commanders below is based on the signatures found within the Correspondence and Special Orders logs. It should be noted, however, that in numerous instances, other officers at the post signed the orders as Post Adjutant or Acting Commander. The user is directed to the original documents for the specific signatures associated with the orders and correspondence listed.

Commanders:

23 Dec 1853 - 17 Aug 1857. May, Brevet Colonel Charles S.
20 Aug 1857 - 11 March 1859. Crittenden, Lt. Colonel. G. B.
23 May 1859 - 6 September 1861. Graham, Major L.P., 2d Dragoons
19 September 1861 - 5 March 1864. Hastings, Captain David H., 1st Cavalry
4 April 1864 - 5 September 1865. Royall, Captain William B., 5th US Cavalry. {Beginning 22 Nov 1864, Royall signed as Major.}
11 Sep 1865 - 26 September 1865. McLaughlin, Captain N.B., 4th US Cavalry and Brevet Colonel US Army.
2 Oct 1865 - 20 April 1866. Royall, Major W.B., 5th US Cavalry. {On order dated 1 Nov 1865, Royall signs s Brevet Colonel}
28 April 1866 - Grier, Brevet Brigadier General, Lt. Col. William N., 1st Cavalry.

Finding Aide prepared by:

Carla E. Christiansen
Cumberland County Historical Society Library Volunteer
21 August 2019